

Handbook for Disc Springs



Please refer any questions to:

Schnorr Corporation 4355 Varsity Drive Suite A Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Phone 734-677-2683 Fax 734-975-0408

eMail: sales@schnorr.com Internet: http://www.schnorr.com

© Adolf Schnorr GmbH + Co. KG 2003

All rights reserved.

Reprinting, in full or part, is only possible with express permission and acknowledgement of the source.

Compiled by Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Eberhard Fromm and Ing. (grad.) Wolfgang Kleiner.

We reserve the right to make technical changes without notice. All information is published to the best of our knowledge and has been checked with great care. However, we can accept no responsibility for errors or omissions. We reserve the right to supply features other than those specified.

Art.-No. 900 507 / 04.03

Production: Hela Werbung, Heilbronn



Theoretical basis

This part contains the theoretical basis for the calculation and design of disc springs. You only need to consult chapter 1–2 if you yourself are specifying a special spring size or wish to analyse an existing spring with regard to load and stress.

Practical use of disc springs

This part answers questions resulting from the practical use of disc springs. It is best to select a disc spring by consulting the tables in chapter 9.

Firm grip for bolts

by SCHNORR®-Serrated Safety Washers (Rib washers) and SCHNORR HDS Load Washers

Introduction	p. 5	
Basic Calculation with Examples	p. 13	1
Design and Operation Limits	p. 29	2
Possible Combinations	p. 35	3
Manufacture	p. 41	4
Tolerances	p. 49	5
Application	p. 55	6
Materials	p. 65	7
Special Types	p. 77	8
Dimensional Tables	p. 81	9
Security Elements for Bolted Connections	p. 137	10
Supplement	p. 149	

Foreword

SCHNORR has now manufactured Disc Springs for over 60 years. This period has been marked by extraordinary technical developments and Disc Springs have found many new and important applications due to their special characteristics and advantages.

In order to meet customer requirements, SCHNORR has constantly raised the quality of its products and researched solutions to customer problems. Looking back, the development of the SCHNORR® Handbook for Disc Springs, which had its origin in the 1930s, is a mirror of SCHNORR's endeavours. The 1942 issue, 60 years ago, already contained characteristic diagrams for 21 standard springs as well as application and installation standards and instructions for empirically based spring calculations. Each new issue revised the technical content to conform to the state of the art.

SCHNORR would like to acknowledge and thank all of its colleagues at the Technical Universities of Braunschweig and Darmstadt for their suggestions and developments in the field of disc springs. Their continued collaboration will ensure that the SCHNORR® Handbook continues to be the source of technical advise on Disc Springs, as it has been for many decades.

Dieter Jentsch, Manager

Adolf Schnorr GmbH + Co. KG



Introduction



A disc spring is a conical shell which can be loaded along its axis either statically or dynamically. The loads are normally applied to the upper inner edge and the lower outer edge. Either a single spring or a stack of springs can be used.

A spring stack can consist of either single springs or parallel spring sets. Disc springs are available either with or without contact flats.

The Story of the Disc Spring

Although the disc spring has found a wider application during the last few decades, it is still an old established machine component. The original inventor is not known, but more than 130 years ago (on 26.12.1861 to be precise) Julien François Belleville of Dunkirk was granted French Patent Number 52399 for a spring design which already contained the principle of the disc spring. The importance this invention achieved is unknown, but the fact that even today France and the Anglo Saxon countries still speak of "Belleville Springs" infers a broad dissemination of this or similar springs. Today this tends to denote a disc spring of inferior quality, which still reflects the not always satisfactory design and function of springs at that time. This

is no wonder considering that in the last century neither the theoretical conditions for calculations nor the necessary materials for manufacture were available.

Not until 1917 did Fr. Dubois develop the theory on which the calculation of the disc spring is based in his dissertation "The Strength of the Conical Shell" [1] at the ETH in Zurich. However, it still took several decades until this was adopted in practice. For a long time disc springs continued to be calculated – if at all – in accordance with the theory of the flat perforated plate. Then in 1936 two Americans, Almen and László, published a simplified method of calculation [2] which allowed a quick and practically correct method for calculating disc springs.



As these two documents substantiate, SCHNORR was and is substancially involved in the development of disc springs.



In the meantime, the disc spring had been introduced into numerous areas of technology. Starting with applications in the construction of cutting and presswork tools, where the disc spring is especially advantageous because of the large number of variations possible with the same spring size, new applications were quickly found in machine, engine and motor vehicle manufacture.

Technological development is often advanced rapidly in time of war. The disc spring was no exception and its spreading was strongly promoted by the Second World War. For example, its excellent damping characteristics with multiple parallel layers were utilised for the suspension of artillery breeches. Calculation methods and material technology were further developed. After the war the conditions were created for the introduction of the disc spring into all areas of technology.

Adolf Schnorr, who had founded a mechanical workshop in 1908, already began to experiment with the disc spring in the 1920s. He needed high-quality springs for precision tools, with which he had made himself a name, and had come across the disc spring after a long search. As he was unable to procure them anywhere, he went about producing these springs himself. Initially he produced only for his own needs, but the demand had already increased so greatly by the early 1930s that he decided to give up toolmaking for customers and devote himself entirely to the manufacture of the "SCHNORR Spring". From that time on SCHNORR has manufactured disc springs and continually opened up new applications with its many domestic and foreign customers.

Features of the Disc Spring

Compared with other types of springs, the disc spring has a number of advantageous properties, of which the following should be named:

- 1. Very large loads can be supported with a small installation space.
- 2. Depending on the dimensional relationships, its spring characteristic can be designed to be linear or regressive and with a suitable arrangement also progressive.
- 3. Due to the nearly unlimited number of possible combinations of individual disc springs, the characteristic curve and the column length can be further varied within additional limits.
- **4.** High service life under dynamic load if the spring is properly dimensioned.
- Provided the permissible stress is not exceeded, no impermissible relaxation occurs.
- **6.** With suitable arrangement, a large damping effect may be achieved.
- Stock keeping is minimised, as the individual spring sizes can be combined universally.
- **8.** Because the springs are of an annular shape, force transmission is absolutely concentric.

On the basis of these excellent properties, the disc spring has been adopted in nearly all areas of technology during the last several decades.



Checklist for disc spring design

Due to the relatively simple geometrical shape the complexity of disc springs in production and application is very often underrated. There are possibilities for mistakes in outlining a disc spring solution, which inevitably cause faulty design or even failures later on. Then it is very difficult to find better substitutes, because most of the times the installation space is fixed.

With a correct design these problems are easy to avoid. The main difficulty is to realize these in the design stage to get an optimum disc spring solution.

Since for most of the designers the disc spring is not daily bread and to many the rules for disc spring design are little known, the most important aspects are summarized here.

Spring force

The calculation of the force of a disc spring is based on a model by Almen and László. Its accuracy in the usable range of the character line of the spring is very good. Yet there is a slow rise at the beginning of the measured load/deflection curve, because disc springs never are perfectly symmetrical. They so to speak have to be pressed even. Also the spring force rises in the last part of the load/deflection curve more than calculated, when the spring is loaded in between two parallel planes, since the leverage changes due to the never ideally even surfaces (see chapter 1.7).

Static loading

In the design of a new disc spring a certain stress level should not be surpassed for static loading. The maximum allowable limit is given by the reference stress σ_{om} . Its value should not exceed the value of the tensile strength $R_{\rm m}$ of the material to avoid plastic deformations of the spring, i.e. setting losses (chapter 2.1).

Dynamic loading

Most of the disc springs only can bear a limited dynamic load. The life time depends on the load span as well as on the load level (chapter 2.2). The number of cycles, which is to be expected under a certain load condition, can be estimated from fatigue diagrams (chapter 2.2 and chapter "diagrams"). It is also necessary to preload disc springs in a dynamic application to at least 15% to 20% of their maximum deflection, to avoid compression-tension alternating stresses in the beginning of the deflection range of the spring (chapter 2.2).

Stacking

Disc springs can be stacked "face to face" (series arrangement), which means their deflections add up, or they can be stacked in the same sense (parallel arrangement), then their forces add up (chapter 3). The latter induces increased friction and a stronger hysteresis effect (chapter 6.5). Thus the force in loading direction is higher and in unloading direction lower than the calculated force. Applying suitable lubrication (MoS2 containig grease) can reduce the hysteresis effect. The various possibilities of stacking disc springs can be combined in a stack. Different types of stacking in one spring stack can be used to generate a progressive character line. It is necessary to pay attention to the weaker parts in a combined stacking though, because these normally are pressed flat quite fast, which is not allowed in dynamic loading. If necessary a deflection limitation has to be provided.

Guide

The surface of guide elements in dynamic disc spring applications always has to be harder than the disc springs themselves. A minimum of 55 HRC is advisable, otherwise

Introduction

the surfaces can be damaged. This again causes uneven movement during the deflection of the spring. The characteristics will be changed and even fatigue cracks can occur (chapter 6.4). Wrong guide clearance also can change the dynamics of loading in a detrimental way (chapter 6.3).

Stack length

Friction and other influences make a spring stack move unevenly. It deflects more on the side of the loading. This effect usually can be neglected for a "normal" spring stack, but not for long stacks. Therefore the length of a spring stack should not exceed three times the value of the outer diameter. If it is longer, the stack can be stabilized by dividing it with guide washers, which as a rule of thumb should have a thickness of at least one and a half times the guide diameter (chapter 6.1).

Material

The best material for disc springs is standard spring steel. It is always used as long as there are no particular circumstances, which may necessitate a special material. In general special materials have a lower tensile strength and most of the times a different Young's modulus compared to the standard spring steels. Therefore springs out of these materials generally cannot be designed with the same free height, which means that the spring forces are lower (chapter 7).

Temperature

The different materials have different temperature ranges (see table chapter 7.4). Too high temperatures may have a tempering offset, which again results in a loss of force and, in extreme cases, in plastic deformation (setting losses).

Corrosion

Disc springs can be protected against corrosion either by suitable coatings or by using corrosion resistant materials. Such materials are only available in a limited variety of

thicknesses (table chapter 7.4). Also almost all high alloy steels may show stress corrosion cracking at high working stresses.

Hydrogen embrittlement

During the application of certain chemical or electrochemical processes (such as galvanic coating) hydrogen can get into the material and can cause delayed brittle fractures. This cannot be avoided entirely by thermal treatment. Thus processes, which do not bear this risk, are to be preferred.



Standards for Disc Springs

For disc springs the following 2 standards are applicable:

- DIN 2092 Disc Springs, calculation and
- DIN 2093 Disc Springs, dimensions and quality specifications.

New editions of both of these appeared in January 1992. These standards are governing our production and are also basic for the present SCHNORR® Handbook for Disc Springs.

DIN 2092 covers the standard calculations based on a paper by J.O. Almen and

A. László [2] which has been proven in practice for many years. It has been modified in the last few years to include disc springs with contact flats.

DIN 2093 contains 3 dimensional series for disc springs differentiated by outer diameter, thickness and h_0/t ratio. It also contains comprehensive quality requirements for type, dimensions, material, permissible stress, permissible set, guide clearance and the testing of disc springs. Details of these requirements can be found in chapter 2 and 4-7.



Disk Springs from the SCHNORR Product Range

The SCHNORR® Production Programme

In addition to springs as per the dimensions contained in DIN 2093, we manufacture many more spring sizes in accordance with our works standard, for which we also apply the quality regulations of DIN 2093. These also include the springs of the "Z" series with dimensions in inches and the "K" series intended for the special purpose of preload-

ing ball bearings. The technical data for all these springs of standard spring steel can be found in the tables in chapter 9.

Besides these, we also supply many disc springs in special sizes from 3.0 mm to 1000.0 mm in diameter and up to a thickness of 80.0 mm of spring steel and all technically possible special materials. Such springs of-

Introduction

fer the advantage of being optimally adapted to the respective requirements. However, in each individual case the practicality of production must be examined, and the final decision always remains ours.

We recommend you contact our Technical Consulting Service in the design stage, when we will gladly offer our knowledge, experience and resources in the calculation and design of disc springs.

From section "Features of the Disc Spring" it can also be seen that the characteristics of the disc spring are also excellently suited for locking screw. We have developed our Original SCHNORR® Serrated Safety Washers for this purpose. These are detailed in chapter 10 together with Load Washers as per DIN 6796.



Diagram of a Disc Spring

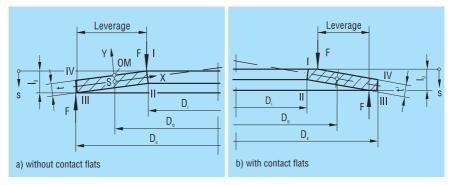


Figure 1
Single spring, cross-section and position of reference points

Symbols and Units

Symbols	Unit	Designation
D_{e}	mm	Outside diameter
D_{i}	mm	Inside diameter
D_{w}	mm	Diameter at the root of slots in a disc spring
D_0	mm	Diameter of centre of rotation
E	N/mm²	Young's modulus
F	N	Spring force of a single spring
F_{1}, F_{2}, F_{3}	N	Spring force for deflections s_1, s_2, s_3
F_{c}	N	Calculated spring force of a single spring when flat
F_{ges}	N	Spring force of a spring set or stack
ΔF	N	Force lost in setting
$K_{1}, K_{2}, K_{3}, K_{4}$		Constants for calculations (see chapter 1)
L_0	mm	Unloaded length of the spring stack or spring sets
L ₁ , L ₂ , L ₃	mm	Length of the loaded spring stack or spring set for forces F_1 , F_2 , F_3
L_{c}	mm	Calculated length of the spring stack or set
		when springs are flat
N		Number of cycles to failure
R	N/mm	Spring rate
W	Nmm	Spring work

Introduction

Symbols	Unit	Designation
h_0	mm	Cone height of an unloaded single spring
		(calculated $h_0 = l_0 - t$)
h _o '	mm	Cone height of an unloaded spring with reduced thickness t' (and contact flats, calculated $h_0' = l_0 - t'$)
İ		No. of single springs or sets in series in a stack
I ₀	mm	Height of an unloaded single spring
n		No. of parallel springs in a set
S	mm	Deflection of a single spring
S ₁ , S ₂ , S ₃	mm	Deflections relative to loads F_1 , F_2 , F_3
S _{ges}	mm	Deflection of a spring set or stack
t	mm	Thickness of individual
ť'	mm	Reduced spring thickness for springs with contact flats (group 3)
W_M , W_R		Friction factors
$\delta = D_e/D_i$		Diameter ratio
μ		Poisson's ratio (for spring steel = 0.3)
σ	N/mm²	Calculated stress
$\sigma_{\text{OM}},\sigma_{\text{I}},\sigma_{\text{II}},$	N/mm²	Calculated stress at points
$\sigma_{\text{III}},\sigma_{\text{IV}}$		OM, I, II, III and IV as per figure 1
$\sigma_{_0}$	N/mm²	Calculated maximum stress for springs with dynamic loads
$\sigma_{_{\scriptscriptstyle U}}$	N/mm²	Calculated minimum stress for springs with dynamic loads
$\sigma_{_{h}}$	N/mm²	Stress range for the working stroke of dynamically loaded springs
σ_0	N/mm²	Maximum stress for fatigue resistance
$\sigma_{_{U}}$	N/mm²	Minimum stress for fatigue resistance
$\sigma_{H} = \sigma_{0} - \sigma_{U}$	N/mm²	Permissible stress range for fatigue resistance

Basic Calculation



Basic Calculation

1.1	Calculation for a Single Spring	15
1.2	Equations for Calculations	15
	Characteristics	
	Spring Force	16
	Stress Calculations	17
	Spring Rate	17
	Spring Work	18
1.3	Disc Springs without Contact Flats	18
1.4	Disc Springs with Contact Flats and Reduced Thickness	19
1.5	Disc Springs of Special Materials	21
1.6	Spring Parameters for Dimensions and Calculation	21
	Characteristics of a Single Spring	
1 8	Calculation Examples	24



1.1 Calculation for a Single Spring

The calculations of Almen and László assume that a spring flank rotates arround a centre of rotation during deflection, placed in the centre of the spring flank at diameter $D_{\rm o}$.

Formula 1

$$D_0 = \frac{D_e - D_i}{\ln D_e / D_i}$$

The rotation of the cross section is the reason for the various stresses and the spring effect.

The calculations assume that Young's modulus 'E' remains linear for the material, the spring cross-section is rectangular with sharp corners and the spring remains in one plane during deflection. The load is applied at points I and III. There is residual stress in the spring after being manufactured and heat treated and can be ignored.

Although today there are more accurate methods of calculation [10] [12] [13], there is no reason to abandon the simple and convenient formulas of DIN 2092. For standard dimensions they produce values which correspond well to the measured results.

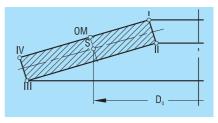


Figure 2
Position of the centre of rotation and point OM

1.2 Equations for Calculations

These are valid for all disc springs:

Characteristics

Formula 2

Formula 3

$$K_1 = \frac{1}{\pi} \cdot \frac{\left(\frac{\delta - 1}{\delta}\right)^2}{\frac{\delta + 1}{\delta - 1} - \frac{2}{\ln \delta}}$$

Formula 4

$$K_2 = \frac{6}{\pi} \cdot \frac{\frac{\delta - 1}{\ln \delta} - 1}{\ln \delta}$$

Formula 5

$$K_3 = \frac{3}{\pi} \cdot \frac{\delta - 1}{\ln \delta}$$

Formula 6

$$K_4 = \sqrt{-\frac{C_1}{2} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{C_1}{2}\right)^2 + C_2}}$$

with
$$C_1 = \frac{\left(\frac{t'}{t}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{I_0}{t} - \frac{t'}{t} + \frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{5}{8} \cdot \frac{I_0}{t} - \frac{t'}{t} + \frac{3}{8}\right)}$$
and $C_2 = \frac{C_1}{\left(\frac{t'}{t}\right)^3} \left[\frac{5}{32}\left(\frac{I_0}{t} - 1\right)^2 + 1\right]$

Spring Force

Formula 7

$$F = \frac{4E}{1-\mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^4}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot K_4^2 \cdot \frac{s}{t} \Bigg[K_4^2 \cdot \left(\frac{h_0}{t} - \frac{s}{t}\right) \left(\frac{h_0}{t} - \frac{s}{2t}\right) + 1 \Bigg]$$

For disc springs manufactured to group 1 and 2 (chapter 4) $K_4 = 1$:

Formula 8a

$$F = \frac{4E}{1-\mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^4}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot \frac{s}{t} \left[\left(\frac{h_o}{t} - \frac{s}{t} \right) \left(\frac{h_o}{t} - \frac{s}{2t} \right) + 1 \right]$$

For disc springs manufactured to group 3 with contact flats and reduced thickness, t' and h_0 ' must be used $(h_0' = l_0 - t')$:

Formula 8b

$$F = \frac{4E}{1 - \mu^2} \cdot \frac{{t'}^4}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} K_4^2 \cdot \frac{s}{t'} \Bigg[K_4^2 \bigg(\frac{h'_0}{t'} - \frac{s}{t'} \bigg) \bigg(\frac{h'_0}{t'} - \frac{s}{2t'} \bigg) + 1 \Bigg]$$

Young's modulus 'E' is virtually independent of the heat treatment condition and tensile strength of the material.

For steel springs with dimensions in accordance with DIN 2093, formula 7 provides values which correspond closely to the measured values. The limitations and extent of this are explained in greater detail in chapter 1.

The force of a disc spring does not increase linearly with the deflection, but is always regressively curved. Its pitch, i.e. the rate, decreases with increasing stroke. The rate of curvature is determined exclusively by the ratio h_0/t , as can be seen in figure 3. See also chapter 1.

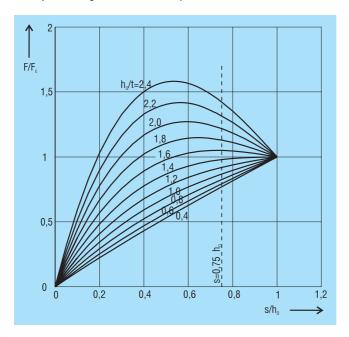


Figure 3 Spring characteristic curve with respect to h_o/t and s/h_o



Stress Calculations

Formula 9

$$\sigma_{\text{OM}} = -\frac{4E}{1\!-\!\mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^2}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot K_4 \cdot \frac{s}{t} \cdot \frac{3}{\pi}$$

Formula 10

$$\sigma_l = -\frac{4E}{1-\mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^2}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot K_4 \cdot \frac{s}{t} \Bigg[K_4 \cdot K_2 \Bigg(\frac{h_0}{t} - \frac{s}{2t} \Bigg) + K_3 \Bigg]$$

Formula 11

$$\sigma_{II} = -\frac{4E}{1-\mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^2}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot K_4 \cdot \frac{s}{t} \left[K_4 \cdot K_2 \left(\frac{h_0}{t} - \frac{s}{2t} \right) - K_3 \right]$$

Formula 12

$$\sigma_{\text{III}} = -\frac{4E}{1-\mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^2}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot K_4 \cdot \frac{1}{\delta} \cdot \frac{s}{t} \Bigg[K_4 \cdot \Big(K_2 - 2K_3 \Big) \cdot \left(\frac{h_0}{t} - \frac{s}{2t} \right) - K_3 \Bigg]$$

Formula 13

$$\sigma_{\text{IV}} = -\frac{4E}{1-\mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^2}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot K_4 \cdot \frac{1}{\delta} \cdot \frac{s}{t} \Bigg[K_4 \cdot \Big(K_2 - 2K_3 \Big) \cdot \left(\frac{h_0}{t} - \frac{s}{2t} \right) + K_3 \Bigg]$$

Here

$$\frac{4E}{1-\mu^2} = 905 \ 495 \ \text{N/mm}^2$$

also applies to spring steel. Positive values are tensile stress and negative values are compressive stress. It is important to re-

member that this the calculated stress is a nominal value and that the actual stress is considerably lower, as it is considerably influenced by the ever-present internal stress.

Spring Rate

Through differentiation of the spring load F in accordance with the deflection s, the following formula is obtained for spring rate R:

Formula 14

$$R = \frac{dF}{ds} = \frac{4E}{1 - \mu^2} \cdot \frac{t^3}{K_1 \cdot D_e^2} \cdot K_4^2 \cdot \left[K_4^2 \left\{ \left(\frac{h_0}{t} \right)^2 - 3 \cdot \frac{h_0}{t} \cdot \frac{s}{t} + \frac{3}{2} \left(\frac{s}{t} \right)^2 \right\} + 1 \right]$$

The spring rate between any two adjacent points, F_1 , S_1 and F_2 , S_2 can be approximated by means of the following simple formula:

Formula 15

$$R = \frac{F_2 - F_1}{S_2 - S_1}$$

Spring Work

The work done by a disc spring can be obtained by integrating formula 7 for the load F according to the deflection s:

Formula 16

$$W = \int\limits_{0}^{S} F \cdot ds = \frac{2E}{1 - \mu^{2}} \cdot \frac{t^{5}}{K_{1} \cdot D_{e}^{2}} \cdot K_{4}^{2} \cdot \left(\frac{s}{t}\right)^{2} \cdot \left[K_{4}^{2} \cdot \left(\frac{h_{0}}{t} - \frac{s}{2t}\right)^{2} + 1\right]$$

For a limited area of application it can be integrated between the two deflections s_1 and s_2 .

1.3 Disc Springs without Contact Flats

For disc springs without contact flats $K_4 = 1$ and $h_0 = l_0 - t$. This applies to all disc springs in production groups 1 and 2 (see chapter 2), i.e. with a thickness of up to 6.0 mm.

Because of the rectangular cross-section with rounded corners, as is specified for springs in groups 1 and 2, the application of load in practice always takes place via slightly shortened lever arms (figure 4). Due to the h/H tolerance for the outer and inner diameters, the lever arms are shortened even further. This results in an increase in the spring

load by the factor $\frac{D_e - D_i}{D_e - D_i}$

in virtually all springs compared to the values calculated with formula 7.

This conditions takes the standard DIN 2093 into consideration in that the thickness tolerances toward the minus side are clearly larger than toward the plus side. Therefore, we manufacture all springs with a slightly reduced disc thickness. This reduction in the lever arm length is also an explanation for the fact that the permissible deviations for the spring loads for groups 1 and 2 are considerably larger toward the plus than the minus side.

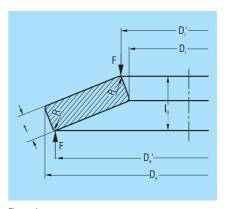


Figure 4 Cross-section of a disc spring in group 2



1.4 Disc Springs with Contact Flats and Reduced Thickness

For disc springs with a thickness of more than 6.0 mm, DIN 2093 specifies small contact surfaces at points I and III in addition to the rounded corners. Figure 5 shows a schematic cross-section of a spring in group 3 as per DIN 2093. The corresponding springs of our factory standard are also manufactured in the same manner.

These contact flats improve definition of the point of load application and, particularly for spring stacks, reduce friction at the guide rod. The result is a considerable reduction in the lever arm length and a corresponding increase in the spring load. This is in turn compensated for by a reduction in the spring thickness from t to t'.

When calculating disc springs with contact flats and reduced thickness, the factor K_4 must be calculated using formula 6, and t replaced with t' and h_0 with $h_0' = l_0 - t'$ in the equations 7 to 16.

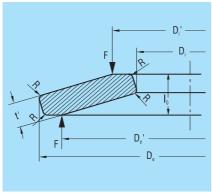


Figure 5 Cross-section of a disc spring in group 3

The reduced thickness t' is specified in accordance with the following conditions:

- The overall height I₁ remains unaltered.
- The width of the contact flats is to be approximately 1/150 of the outside diameter.
- The spring load for a reduced-thickness spring must be the same at s = 0.75 h₀ as for an unreduced spring.

The dimension t' is specified for those disc springs contained in DIN 2093. The mean factor t'/t is:

Series A B C t'/t 0.94 0.94 0.96

For other springs the factor for t'/t is dependent on the dimensional ratio δ and h_0 /t from figure 6. The curves were calculated for disc springs with σ_{OM} = -1600 N/mm². For springs with different stress s_{OM} , we would ask you to contact our Technical department.

As the overall height is not reduced, springs with reduced thickness inevitably have an increased flank angle and a greater cone height h₀' than springs of the same nominal dimension without reduced thickness. Therefore, the characteristic curve is altered and becomes more curved. Figure 7 shows the characteristic curves for springs of the series A, B and C as per DIN 2093 with and without contact flats and reduced thickness.

Basic Calculation

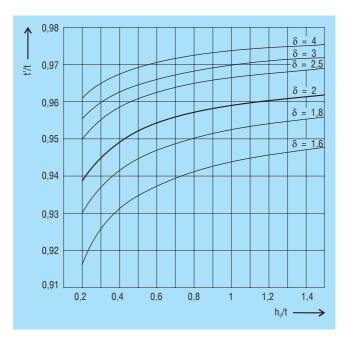
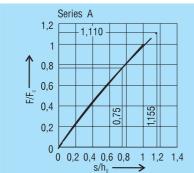
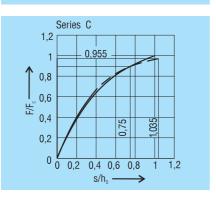


Figure 6 Factor t'/t for disc springs with $s_{DM} = -1600 \text{ N/mm}^2$





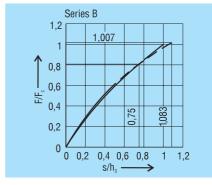


Figure 7 Calculated characteristics for disc springs with and without contact flats. $F_{\rm c}$ is valid for springs without contact flats (continuos line).



1.5 Disc Springs of Special Materials

When special materials are used with different 'E' moduli and Poisson's ratio μ , it is recommended that the corresponding 'E' modulus is used, but that the value of 0.91 for $1-\mu^2$ be retained. This is justified with the fact that formula 7 for steel with

 $E=206\ 000\ N/mm^2$ and $\mu=0.3\ provides$ loads 8-9% higher, however this is more or less balanced out again by radii and cross-section-related shortening of the lever arm.

1.6 Spring Parameters for Dimensions and Calculation

Disc springs are determined essentially by the following three parameters:

$$\delta = \frac{\text{Outside diameter } D_e}{\text{Innendurchmesser } D_i}$$

$$h_o/t = \frac{\text{Cone height } I_o - t}{\text{Disc thickness t}}$$

$$D_e/t = \frac{\text{Outside diameter } D_e}{\text{Disc thickness t}}$$

If at all possible, the parameters above should be within the following values:

$$\delta = 1.75...2.5$$

 $h_0/t = 0.4...1.3$
 $D_0/t = 16...40$

For smaller values δ , smaller values of h_0/t and D_e/t also apply and vice-versa.

For steel springs with dimensions within these limits, formula 7 can be used without restriction. For very thin disc springs ($D_{\rm e}/t > 50$) the formula results in spring forces which are too high.

For very narrow disc washers with a ratio of diameters of $D_e/D_i < 1.75$, the shortening of the lever arm must be considered when calculating the force. This is brought about by the rectangular cross-section and by the rounded edges (chapter 1) and results in the calculation of too low a load. In all such cases please consult us.

1.7 Characteristics of a Single Spring

The value h_0/t determines the amount of curvature of the spring characteristic (figure 3). For $h_0/t < 0.4$, the characteristic is almost linear, as the value h_0/t increases, the curve becomes more regressive. At $h_0/t = \sqrt{2}$ the curve has a nearly horizontal segment (at $s = h_0$ it has a horizontal tangent). This means that springs can be developed with an almost horizontal characteristic, which gives very little load increase with deflection. However, this type of spring with $h_0/t > 1.3$ is not suitable for long spring stacks, as individual springs within the stack may move unevenly and be overloaded. As a result, such springs should only be used alone.

From the dependence of the characteristic curvature from the ratio h_o/t, follows that

the characteristic curve of disc springs of the same dimensions changes when they are formed to a different height. Conversely, at the same height h_0 , a thinner disc will have a more regressive characteristic curve than a thicker disc (figure 8).

On the other hand, the force of the flattened disc spring increases linearly. If, for example, a spring calculation cannot predict this in a satisfactory manner, then a first step in the form of a change in the free height may already produce the desired load/deflection diagram. Here, however, the permissible stress must be observed, as these increase with increasing cone height $h_{\rm o}$.

Figure 8 Characteristic of a single disc with different height h_o





At $h_0/t > \sqrt{2}$, the spring force reaches a maximum and then decreases again. In some cases the decreasing segment of the curve is utilised. Under certain conditions the spring must be loaded beyond the flat position, for which certain design conditions must be given (figure 9).

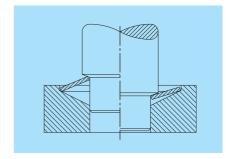


Figure 9 Spring loaded beyond the flat position

For the normal arrangement of disc springs a progressive increase in the spring force occurs at deflections of $s>0.75\ h_0$ which deviates from the calculated value. This results from the shift in the load points to smaller lever arms, because the disc springs

roll on each other or on the abutments. Therefore, it is recommended that only approx. 75 to 80 % of the spring deflection is utilised. For this reason, the spring force is only indicated at $s \approx 0.75 \, h_0$ in DIN 2093 (figure 10).

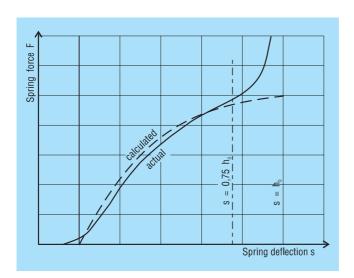


Figure 10 Calculated and actual characteristic

1.8 Calculation Examples

The section "Diagrams" contains the characteristics for all springs in our standard range. The "life lines" also allow the fatigue life to be estimated for various working strokes. In

spite of this we show several examples of the calculation and checking of disc springs below.

Example 1: Checking Fatigue Life of a Disc Spring

Given:

Spring $45 \times 22.4 \times 1.75$; $I_0 = 3.05 \text{ mm}$ Preload $F_1 = 1580 \text{ N}$

Final load $F_2 = 2670 \text{ N}$ Frequency f = 1000/min

To be determined:

Is the stress within the acceptable range – what is the estimated fatigue life.

Solution:

From the tables of section 9.2 we can obtain the following data:

s/h _o	s [mm]	F [N]	s [N/mm²]
0.25	0.325	1524	433
0.5	0.650	2701	814
0.75	0.980	3659	1148
1.0	1.300	4475	1421

With the help of these four points the load and stress relative to the deflection may be drawn.

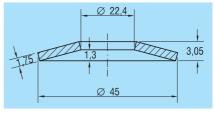


Figure 11 Disc spring 45 x 22.4 x 1.75; $I_0 = 3.05 \text{ mm}$

The following values may be obtained from the diagram (figure 12):

$$s_1 = 0.34 \text{ mm}, s_2 = 0.64 \text{ mm}$$

 $\sigma_u = 450 \text{ N/mm}^2$
 $\sigma_0 = 804 \text{ N/mm}^2$

From the fatigue diagram for group 2 springs figure 19, we obtain σ_{U} = 450 N/mm² with a maximum stress of σ_{0} = 920 N/mm². Therefore the spring is fatigue resistant as σ_{o} < σ_{O} .

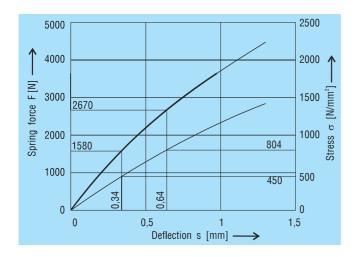


Figure 12 Diagram for spring $45 \times 22.4 \times 1.75$ mm, $I_0 = 3.05$ mm



Example 2: Disc Springs with a high ho/t Ratio

Given:

Guide diameter 30 mm

Installed length I_1 = 4,9 mm Preload F_1 = 2000 N min. Working defl. $S_2 - S_1$ = 1.05 mm Spring load F_2 = 2500 N max.

Required:

Suitable Disc Spring Dimensions

Solution:

Spring inside diameter $D_e = 30.5 \text{ mm}$ Spring outside diameter $D_e = 60 \text{ mm}$ (selected because of the favourable D_e/D_i ratio).

Because of the very small load range and the small installed length only a spring with a high h_n/t ratio is suitable.

Selected:

Disc spring 60 x 30.5 x 1.5 mm; $I_0 = 3.5$ mm $h_0/t = 1.333$; $\delta = 1.967$

Calculation:

First the factors are calculated using formula 3. 4 and 5:

 $K_1 = 0.688$ $K_2 = 1.212$

 $K_{2} = 1.365$

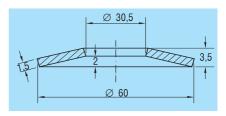


Figure 13 Disc spring 60 x 30.5 x 1.5 mm

The stress σ_{OM} can be checked using formula 9: $\sigma_{\text{OM}} = -1048 \text{ N/mm}^2$

This value lies well under the limit of -1600 N/mm², the spring will therefore not set. Now the spring loads can be calculated to formula 8a, preferably for the 4 deflections $s=0.25h_0$, $s=0.5h_0$, $s=0.75h_0$ and $s=h_0$.

One obtains the following values:

s/h _o	s [mm]	F [N]
0.25	0.5	1338
0.5	1.0	2058
0.75	1.5	2367
1.0	2.0	2469

With these 4 points the spring diagram can be drawn.

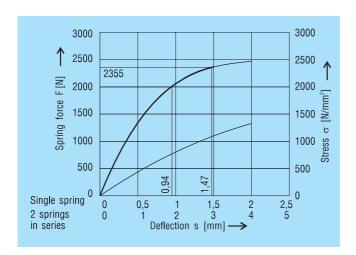


Figure 14 Diagram for spring $60 \times 30.5 \times 1.5$ mm, $I_0 = 3.5$ mm

Basic Calculation

One can read $F_1 = 2100 \text{ N} \text{ s}_1 = 1.05 \text{ mm}$ and for $F_2 = 2400 \text{ N} \text{ s}_2 = 1.61 \text{ mm}$ Deflection $S_2 - S_1 = 0.56 \text{ mm}$

The deflection of a single spring is not sufficient, therefore two in series must be used.

This arrangement gives:

To check the fatigue life we must use the stresses at $s_1 = 1.05$ and $s_2 = 1.575$ mm. Figure 17 shows that point III is the dominant one, this gives:

 S_1 : $\sigma_u = 843 \text{ N/mm}^2$ S_2 : $\sigma_0 = 1147 \text{ N/mm}^2$

By utilising the fatigue life diagram in figure 19 we can see that the expected life will be in the order of 1,000,000 cycles.

Example 3: Calculation of a Disc Spring with Contact Flats

Given:

Disc spring 200 x 82 x 12 mm; $I_0 = 16.6$ mm $h_0 = 4.6$ mm; $\delta = 2.439$; $h_0/t = 0.383$

Required:

The spring characteristic and the stresses σ_{\shortparallel} and σ_{\shortparallel}

Although this spring is to our works standard we show below how the calculations are made and results can be checked in the tables section 9.2.

From the formula 3 to 5 $\,$ we first calculate the constants $\,$ K, to $\,$ K $_{\rm s}$:

$$K_1 = 0.755$$

 $K_2 = 1.315$

 $K_3 = 1.541$

The static design can be checked by the calculation of σ_{OM} , the reduced thickness is not considered and we use the values of t and h_{o} . This gives:

$$\sigma_{\rm OM} = -1579 \text{ N/mm}^2$$

As the acceptable value for $\sigma_{\rm OM}$ is 1600 N/mm², the spring is correct. From figure 6 and considering d and $h_{\rm O}/t$ the reduction factor t'/t can be obtained:

$$t'/t = 0.958$$

Therefore t' = 11.5 mm and h_0 ' = 5.1 mm. Constant K_4 can be calculated from formula 6: K_4 = 1.0537

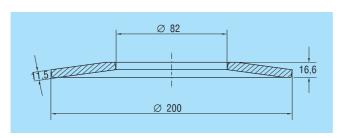


Figure 15 Disc spring 200 x 82 x 12 mm



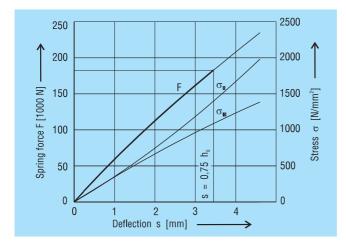


Figure 16 Spring force and stresses for spring 200 x 82 x 12 mm, $t' = 11.5 I_0 = 6.6 \text{ mm}$

Now from formula 8b, 11 and 12 the spring force and both stresses can be calculated:

With this spring the greater values of stress are on the inner diameter which should be used. Finally the value of the stress σ_{OM} for the reduced thickness can be checked:

$$\sigma_{\text{OM}}$$
 ' = $\sigma_{\text{OM}} \cdot \text{K}_4 \cdot \text{t'/t}$
 σ_{OM} ' = -1595 N/mm²

Design and Operation Limits



Design and Operation Limits

2.1	Allowable Stress for Static or Quasistatic Loads	31
	Static Design	31
	Permissible Stress	
2.2	Permissible Stress for Dynamic Loads	31
	Critical Stress Affecting Dynamic Failure	
	Minimum Preload to Prevent Superficial Cracks	
	Permissible Stress	



2.1 Allowable Stress for Static or Quasistatic Loads

Static Design

Static or rarely changing loads exist when:

- a) Disc springs carry only static, non-changing loads
- b) Disc springs are subject to occasional load changes at greater time intervals and less than 10,000 load cycles during the planned service life.

Disc springs are normally designed with an overall height I_0 , so that they can be flattened under static or rarely changing loads without the overall height I_0 reducing by more than the permissible tolerance. The stress σ_{OM} at point OM defined in formula 9 applies here.

Permissible Stress

Plastic deformations occur, when the stresses in certain areas exceed the yield strength. Reference stress is σ_{OM} . Its value should not exceed the tensile strength $R_{\rm m}$ of the material used. For spring steel as per DIN EN 10132-4 and DIN 17221 the tensile strength is $R_{\rm m}{\approx}1600~\text{N/mm}^2$. For other materials, the respective applicable yield point values must be used. Disc springs as per DIN 2093 and our factory standards listed in the tables in

chapter 9 were designed according to an earlier method using the stress at point I.

For this reason, some of these springs exceed the permissible stress at the point OM. As these springs have been manufactured for years with this overall height I₀, we have not changed the height. With these types of springs there is the possibility of slight setting in use.

2.2 Permissible Stress for Dynamic Loads

Dynamic loads occur in disc springs when the load continuously changes between a preload deflection \mathbf{s}_1 and a deflection \mathbf{s}_2 . Under the influence of a change in stress of σ_h , dynamically loaded disc springs can be divided into two groups by service life (see also DIN 50100):

- a) Disc springs with longer life. These disc springs are intended to withstand load cycles of at least 2 · 10⁶ and more without
- breaking. If a considerably longer life is required, please consult us. It may be that only an endurance test can provide exact information.
- b) Disc springs with a limited service life. These disc springs are intended to achieve a limited number of load cycles in the range between $10^4 \le N < 2 \cdot 10^6$ before failure.

Design and Operation Limits

Critical Stress Affecting Dynamic Failure

For disc springs carrying dynamic loading, the calculated tensile stress on the underside of the spring are the determining factors, as fatigue cracks always start here. In dependency on the dimensional ratios $\delta = D_e/D_i$ and h_o/t and the relative deflection s/h_o , the

largest stress range $\sigma_{\rm h}$ may occur at both point II and point III. Whether point II or point III is decisive can be derived figure 17 for springs with and without contact flats.

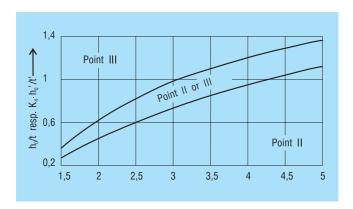


Figure 17
Decisive point of crosssection to be used to
determine fatigue life

We recommend calculating the stress for both points using formulas 11 and 12. Use the larger value to determine fatigue life using the applicable diagrams (figure 18 – 20).

Minimum Preload to Prevent Superficial Cracks

After heat treatment all disc springs are going to be scragged or prestressed, which causes a plastic deformation in the region of cross-sectional point I (see section 4.4). This results in residual tensile stress at this point in the unloaded spring. When loaded there is then a change from tensile to compressive stress

which can result in the formation of cracks during dynamic loading. To avoid these the tensile stress must be balanced out by applying a suitable prestress. Therefore, dynamically loaded disc springs should be preloaded to at least s = 0.15 to $0.20 h_{\rm p}$.



Permissible Stress

The stress calculated for the working range of the spring is compared with the fatigue diagrams in figure 18 - 20. These provide standard values of the permissible stress range $\sigma_{\rm H}$ for N $\geq 2\cdot 10^6$, N = $5\cdot 10^5$ and N = 10^5 load cycles in dependency on the minimum stress $\sigma_{\rm U}$ for dynamically loaded, non-shot-peened disc springs. Intermediate values for other load cycles can be estimated.

A fatigue diagram is indicated for each of the 3 manufacturing groups as per DIN 2093. These groups are divided by the disc thickness as follows:

Group 1: t less than 1.25 mm Group 2: t = 1.25 to 6 mm Group 3: t over 6 to 14 mm These diagrams were developed from laboratory tests on test machines with an even sinusoidal load by means of statistical evaluation, whereby a survival rate of 99% was assumed. This means that for a large enough sample a failure rate of 1% can be expected due to fatigue.

The diagrams are applicable to single springs and spring stacks with up to 10 single springs stacked in series, operating at room temperature with hardened and perfectly finished inner or outer guides and minimum preload deflection of $s_1 = 0.15$ to 0.20 h_0 (page 32).

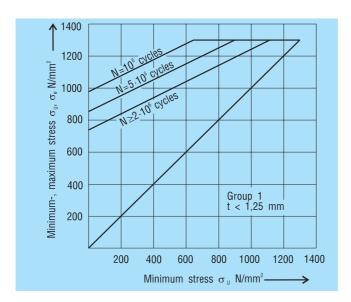


Figure 18 Fatigue resistance diagram for group 1

It should be noted that in practice the type of loads applied in many cases deviates from a nearly sinusoidal frequency. In the case of an impact-type load cycle and as the result of natural frequencies, the actual material load-

ing is considerably greater than the calculated value. The values of the diagrams may only be used for these types of loading under inclusion of the appropriate safety factors.

Design and Operation Limits

For disc springs of materials others than those specified in DIN 2093, for spring stacks with more than 10 or with multiply parallel-stacked individual springs, and in the case of other unfavourable influences of a chemical

or thermal nature, sufficient data to predict fatigue are not yet available. In such cases additional safety factors must also be applied and we recommend that you consult us.

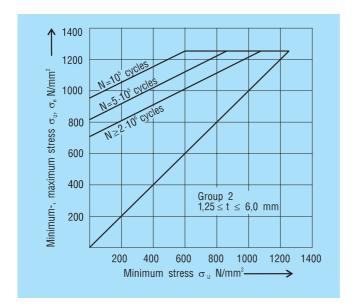


Figure 19 Fatigue resistance diagram for group 2

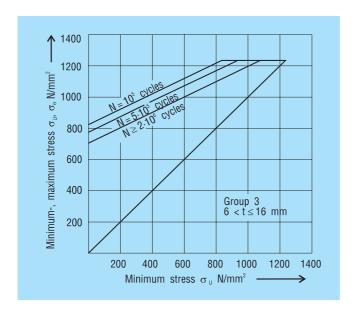


Figure 20 Fatigue resistance diagram for group 3

Possible Combinations

Chapter 3

Possible Combinations

3.1	Possible Combinations of Single Springs	37
3.2	Stacks in Series	37
	Stacks in Parallel	
3.4	Stacks from Spring Sets	38
3.5	Progressive Spring Characteristics	39



3.1 Possible Combinations of Single Springs

The shape of the disc spring as a conical disc allows single springs to be combined in different ways. As a result, the characteristic of a spring combination can be varied in almost any way desired and adapted to the requirements. In principle the following possibilities exist (figure 21):

- Single-series spring stack (series stacking)
- Parallel springs in spring sets (parallel stacking)
- Spring stack of parallel sets in series

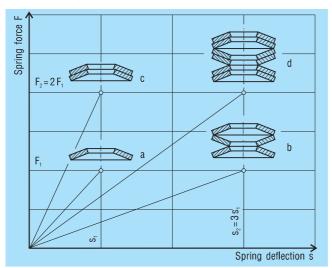


Figure 21 Schematic representation of characteristic lines possible with springs of the same size in different combinations

The determination of the characteristic for assembled disc springs stack is based on the

characteristic of the single spring (figure 21, chart a).

3.2 Stacks in Series

A stack of "i" springs in single series (figure 21, chart b) results in the following without considering friction:

Only the deflection is multiplied by the number of springs in series, not the load.

Spring Load:

Formula 17 $F_{ges} = F$ Spring Deflection:

Formula 18 $S = i \cdot S$

Unloaded Stack Length:

Formula 19

 $L_0 = i \cdot l_0$

3.3 Stacks in Parallel

A set of "n" single springs in parallel (figure 21, chart c) results in the following without considering friction

Spring Load:

Formula 20

$$F_{ges} = n \cdot F$$

Spring Deflection:

Formula 21

Unloaded Set Height:

Formula 22

$$L_0 = I_0 + (n-1) \cdot t$$

In this case the spring load must be multiplied by the number of springs in parallel, where as the deflection remains as for a single spring. For springs in Group 3 with contact flats and reduced disc thickness, t must be replaced with t' in formula 22.

3.4 Stacks from Spring Sets

This is the combination of parallel sets in series (figure 21, chart d). For "i" sets in series and "n" springs in parallel following results without considering friction:

Spring Load:

Formula 23

$$F_{ges} = n \cdot F$$

Spring Deflection:

Formula 24

$$S_{ges} = i \cdot S$$

Unloaded Stack Length:

Formula 25

$$L_0 = i \cdot [l_0 + (n-1) \cdot t]$$

With this arrangement the spring load is proportional to the number of disc springs in parallel, while the deflection is proportional to the number of sets. In formula 25 t must be replaced with t' if necessary.



3.5 Progressive Spring Characteristics

In many cases it is a requirement that the spring load increases progressively as the deflection increases, i.e. the rate of the characteristic increases instead of (as it is typical for disc springs) decreasing (figure 22). Such characteristic curves can be achieved in various ways.

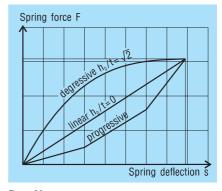


Figure 22 Various types of spring characteristics

With a spring stack as shown in figure 23, chart a, the discs of the 1, 2 and 3-fold layering will be flattened in sequence when a load is applied. The characteristic of such a spring stack results in the addition of the individual characteristics, as shown schematically in figure 23. The same results can be achieved by combining springs of different thickness to form a stack (figure 23, chart b).

In this case it must be considered that the spring sets stacked 1 or 2-fold or the thinner single discs are subjected to very high stresses if disc springs as per DIN 2093 or the SCHNORR Factory standard have been selected. However, this overloading can be prevented with a smaller cone height or with spacer sleeves or rings to limit the deflection.

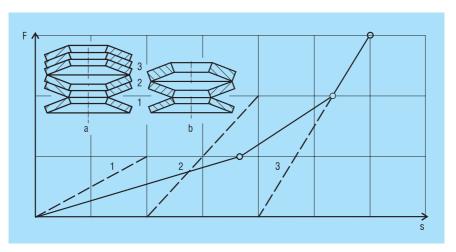


Figure 23 Progressive characteristic with disc springs

Possible Combinations

Other ways of obtaining a progressive characteristic are shown in figures 24 to 26. By inserting intermediate rings of differing thicknesses, the deflection of a spring stack consisting of disc springs of the same thickness can be limited in steps. As a result, the spring rate increases with increasing deflection (figure 24). Care must be taken to ensure that the permissible stress is not exceeded for springs without spacer rings (section 3 of the stack).

A progressive characteristic can also be obtained by combining disc springs with flat washers. With this arrangement as shown in figure 25, the disc springs of a group of 2 disc springs with a flat washer between them first deflect until they all 3 parts lie parallel. From this point on the two disc springs act as a parallel pair and the flat washer is unloaded again, as it moves toward its original state.

Washers and disc springs may also have different thicknesses or be arranged so that 3 or more layers result.

Figure 26 shows a stack consisting of disc springs of 3 different thicknesses. Here external rings are used as spacers to limit the deflection to protect the thinner springs from overloading.

If you should have a requirement for similar spring arrangements, please consult our Technical Consulting Service. We will be glad to make the appropriate calculations for you.

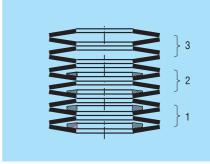


Figure 24
Spring arrangements for a progressive characteristic

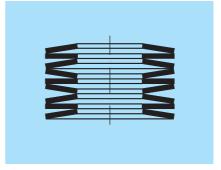


Figure 25 Spring arrangements for a progressive characteristic

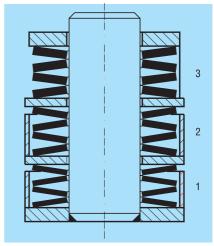
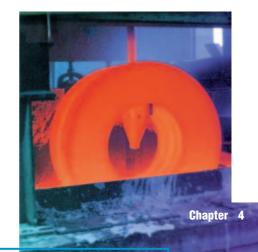


Figure 26
Spring arrangements for a progressive characteristic



Manufacture

Manufacture

4.1	Classification by Group	. 43
4.2	Fine Blanked or Turned Disc Springs?	43
4.3	Heat Treatment	. 45
4.4	Scragging or Presetting	. 45
	Shot Peening	
4.6	Corrosion Protection	. 46
	Phosphating	
	Browning	46
	Metallic Surface Treatment	46
	Zinc	
	Cadmium	46
	Nickel	
	Electroplating	47
	Mechanical or Peen Plating	47
	Metal Spray	
	Chemical Nickel Plating	47
	Dacromet Coating	



4.1 Classification by Group

The large dimensional range in which disc springs are made requires very different production methods. The methods employed range from simple stamping and stamping with extra machining to hot forged and rolled rings, which are turned or ground to obtain their final shape.

DIN 2093 specifies 3 manufacturing groups:

Group 1: Thickness t less than 1.25 mm Group 2: Thickness t from 1.25 to 6 mm Group 3: Thickness t more than 6 to 14 m For these groups the following manufacturing methods are specified:

Group 1:

- Stamped.
- Cold formed.
- Corners rounded

Group 2:

- Stamped.
- Cold formed.
- D_e and D_i turned,
 Corners radiused

Group 3:

- Cold or hot formed.
- Machined all over.
- Corners radiused.
- With contact flats and reduced thickness

All SCHNORR disc springs as per DIN 2093 and our factory standards are made to these requirements. Special sizes are also assigned to the appropriate group if production is possible or no other production method has been agreed upon. The manufacturing process is shown schematically for the three aroups in figure 27.

4.2 Fine Blanked or Turned Disc Springs?

For group 2 manufacture the standard allows the following alternative:

- Fine blanked
- Cold formed
- Corners rounded

The machining method is left to the manufacturer's discretion, unless it is expressly specified by the customer. This means that the user can specify which version is to be supplied!

The group 2 springs we deliver are exclusively turned on the inside and outside diameter, as we still consider this the best method. During turning the unavoidable machining grooves result in the circumferential direction, and thus lie in the same direction as the maximum stress, whereas stamping grooves (which also result during fine blanking!) run at a right angle to the maximum stress, which leads to a much lower impact strength[11].

If fine-cut springs are required to reach the life expectancy laid down in DIN 2093. there is clear evidence that these turned springs are more suitable for the highest demands.

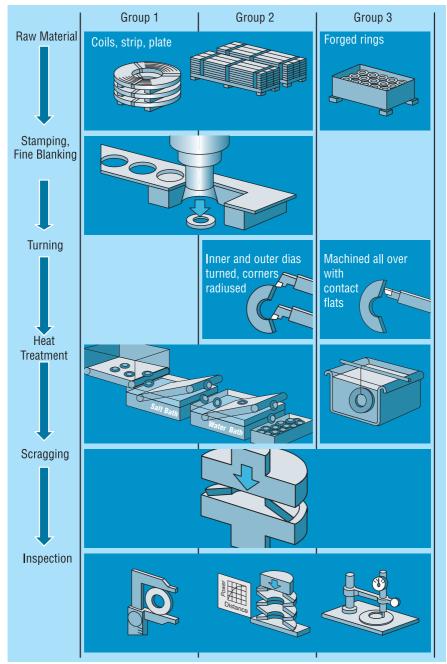


Figure 27
The manufacturing process of several groups



4.3 Heat Treatment

Heat treatment is of major importance for properties of a spring. Therefore, we heat treat all springs of ordinary spring steel – as long as they are not manufactured of springhard material—using an isothermal annealing. This enables a so-called bainite stage to ensure that the springs attain the highest

strength, and at the same time a high degree of toughness and optimal fatigue resistance.

According to DIN 2093 the hardness of disc springs should be $42-52\,\text{HRC}$. With the springs we manufacture, hardness is related inversely to disc thickness.

4.4 Scragging or Presetting

After heat treatment each spring is flattened at least once. This reduces the overall height by means of plastic deformation. Tensile stress results on the upper side, which counteracts the compressive stress caused by subsequent loadings and so reduces the stress peaks. Further plastic deformation is

thereby avoided during later loading of the spring.

According to DIN 2093 each disc spring must be scragged so that following loading equivalent to twice the spring force $F(s=0.75\ h_0)$, the limit deviations for the spring force are not exceeded.

4.5 Shot Peening

It has been shown that shot peening can be very beneficial to springs subjected to dynamic loads. It can considerably improve the working life far in excess of the values shown in figures 18, 19 and 20. Shot peening produces compressive stress at the surface

which partially counteracts internal tensile stress resulting from setting. Therefore shot-peened springs will generally set more than usual. For this reason, surface bonding by means of shot peening is not recommended for springs carrying static loads.

4.6 Corrosion Protection

In practice the presence of corrosive media is so common and the forms of attack so numerous that it is not possible to deal with the entire problem in detail here. We must refer you to the literature in the supplement. It can only be established here that ordinary spring steel must offer no corrosion protection of their own. Therefore, disc springs of these types of steel must be protected against

corrosion with a suitable surface treatment.

A wide range of methods are available for this purpose from which the best suited must be selected for each individual case. More information on corrosion-resistant steel can be found in section 7.3.

The most important surface treatment methods are:

Phosphating

This is the standard process generally applied to all low alloy steels unless otherwise agreed. A zinc phosphate layer is produced on the surface, which is then impregnated with corrosion-protection oil. The protection achieved in this way is sufficient in the vast majority of all cases. Primarily for inside

applications, but a lso out of doors, if the springs are installed with weather protection, no additional protection is required.

According to DIN 50960, the designation for phosphate treatment is: Surface coating as per DIN 50942 Fe/Znph r10 f.

Browning

This process simply produces an oxidised surface, which is then coated with a corrosion-resistant oil. The corrosion resistance is not as good as phosphating, therefore this treatment is mostly used where a phosphate coating or its abrasion is a problem.

DIN 50960 defines browning as follows: Surface coating as per DIN 50938 Fe/A f.

Metallic Surface Treatment

Metals for Surface Treatment

- Zinc is by far the most commonly used coating metal. As it lies lower than steel in the electrochemical series at room temperature, it forms a so-called cathodic protection and is attacked first by corrosion. With a chromated surface the onset of corrosion can be significantly delayed. The most effective is yellow chromating, which should always be chosen over clear chromating.
- **Cadmium** also offers very good corrosion protection, but is only rarely used now for environmental protection reasons.
- **Nickel** is resistant to a large number of media and is frequently used as a coating metal. It is placed higher than steel in the electrochemical series, i.e. in the case of the formation of a local element (e.g. at a damaged point in the nickel coating) nickel acts as a cathode and the base metal is attacked. For this reason the nickel must always be a dense, non-porous coating.



Electroplating

With electroplating virtually any metal can be precipitated as a surface coating. However, when treating high-tensile steels — such as those always used for disc springs and lock washers — the danger of hydrogen embrittlement cannot be excluded with the current state of technology. Post plating bake is also no guarantee that this risk is completely

eliminated. Therefore, we only use electroplating if it is specified as mandatory or there is no other alternative.

Designation of a galvanically produced 8 μ m thick zinc coating with transparent chromating is: Surface coating as per DIN 50961 Fe/Zn 8 cB.

Mechanical or Peen Plating

With this process the parts to be treated are moved in a barrel together with peening bodies, e.g. glass beads, and a so-called promoter and the coating metal (preferably zinc) is added in powdered form. This powder is deposited on the surface and is compacted by the peening bodies. An even, mat coating results, which can then be chromated like a

galvanic coating. The usual layer thickness is $8 \mu m$, however thicknesses of up to $40 \mu m$ are possible. It is of particular importance that no hydrogen embrittlement can occur when the process is carried out properly.

Designation of a mechanically applied 8 mm thick zinc coating with yellow chromating is: Surface coating mech Zn 8 cC.

Metal Spray

This treatment is primarily for disc springs with diameters above 150 mm which cannot be mechanically zinc plated. As a rule, sprayed zinc coatings are relatively thick and have a granular surface which also makes them

excellently suited as a base for paints. However, the adhesion is inferior to mechanical zinc coating and it may become delaminated during dynamic loading.

Chemical Nickel Plating

With this treatment, also known as "electroless nickeling", a nickel-phosphor alloy is precipitated onto the surface with a chemical method. This results in a thick, hard layer

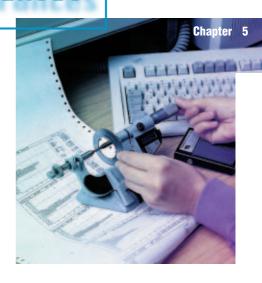
with sharp contours and outstanding corrosion and abrasion resistance. The coating is usually applied in layers with a thickness of $15-30 \ \mu m$.

Dacromet Coating

This is an inorganic silver-grey metallic coating of zinc and aluminium flakes in a chromatic compound. The parts are treated in a barrel or on racks and the coating then baked on at over 280°C. Dacromet-treated springs

exhibit excellent resistance in a salt spray test. With the usual processing technology there is absolutely no possibility of hydrogen embrittlement.

Tolerances



Tolerances

5.5	Permissible Setting	. 54
	Spring Stacks	. 53
	Single Disc Springs	
5.4	Load Tolerances	. 52
5.3	Overall Height Tolerances	. 52
5.2	Thickness Tolerances	. 52
	Diameter Tolerances	



Disc Springs Tolerances

The following maximum deviations are laid down in DIN 2093. They are valid for all SCHNORR disc springs as per the DIN and our works standards. In general we also apply these tolerances to special sizes, however, if they deviate greatly from the DIN springs, wider tolerances must be specified.

This applies, for example, to our ball-bearing disc springs (section 8.1 and 9.5). If closer tolerances are required than those specified in DIN 2093, please consult us.

5.1 Diameter Tolerances

For the outside diameter $D_{\rm e}$, the tolerance field h12 is applied, and for the inner diameter $D_{\rm i}$ it is H12.

For the concentricity the tolerances applied are: for D $_{\rm e}$ to 50 mm: $2 \cdot IT \ 11$ for D $_{\rm a}$ over 50 mm: $2 \cdot IT \ 12$

D _e or D _i	Permissible devia		on in mm
[mm]	D_{e}	D_i	Concentricity
over 3 to 6	0 / -0.12	+0.12 / 0	0.15
over 6 to 10	0 / -0.15	+0.15 / 0	0.18
over 10 to 18	0 / -0.18	+0.18 / 0	0.22
over 18 to 30	0 / -0.21	+0.21 / 0	0.26
over 30 to 50	0 / -0.25	+0.25 / 0	0.32
over 50 to 80	0 / -0.30	+0.30 / 0	0.60
over 80 to 120	0 / -0.35	+0.35 / 0	0.70
over 120 to 180	0 / -0.40	+0.40 / 0	0.80
over 180 to 250	0 / -0.46	+0.46 / 0	0.92
over 250 to 315	0 / -0.52	+0.52 / 0	1.04
over 315 to 400	0 / -0.57	+0.57 / 0	1.14
over 400 to 500	0 / -0.63	+0.63 / 0	1.26

5.2 Thickness Tolerances

Tolerances allowed in DIN 2093 are as follows:

	t or t'	Tolerance for t
	[mm]	[mm]
Group 1	0.2 to 0.6	+0.02/-0.06
	> 0.6 to < 1.25	+0.03/-0.09
Group 2	1.25 to 3.8	+0.04/-0.12
	> 3.8 to 6.0	+0.05/-0.15
Group 3	> 6.0 to 16.0	+0.10/-0.10

For springs in group 3 the tolerance is applied to the reduced thickness t'.

We use the thickness to ensure that spring loads are within tolerance and therefore will in some cases deviate from the above figures.

5.3 Overall Height Tolerances

	t	Tolerance for I _o	
	[mm]	[mm]	
Group 1	< 1.25	+0.10/-0.05	
Group 2	1.25 to 2.0	+0.15/-0.08	
	> 2.0 to 3.0	+0.20/-0.10	
	> 3.0 to 6.0	+0.30/-0.15	
Group 3	> 6.0 to 16.0	+0.30/-0.30	

To ensure the specified spring forces, DIN 2093 allows the overall height tolerance to be slightly exceeded.

5.4 Load Tolerances

Single Disc Springs

For single disc springs the following maximum deviations are allowed:

	t [mm]	Tolerances for F at the test length $I_p = I_0 - 0.75 h_0$
Group 1	< 1.25	+25 % /-7.5 %
Group 2	1.25 to 3.0	+15 % /-7.5 %
	> 3.0 to 6.0	+10 % /–5 %
Group 3	> 6.0 to 16.0	+5 % /–5 %

With a single spring the spring force must be checked at the height $I_0 - s$. This should be carried out with the spring pressed between two lubricated, hardened, ground and polished plates. Measurements are always taken in loading direction.



For the determination of the variation between loading and unloading, a stack of 10 springs in single series is used. The stack is fitted with a guide rod as described in section 6.3 and abutment plates inserted at both ends as per section 5.4. Before testing, the

stack should be loaded with twice the spring force $F(s = 0.75 h_0)$.

During unloading the measured spring force at the length $L_0 - 7.5 h_0$ must at least reach the percentage of the loading characteristic shown in the table (figure 28).

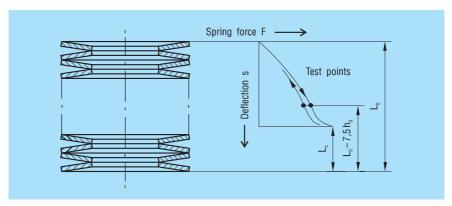


Figure 28
Test points on the loading/unloading characteristic curve

	Series A	Series B	Series C
Group 1	min. 90%	min. 90%	min. 85%
Group 2	min.92.5%	min.92.5%	min. 87.5%
Group 3	min. 95%	min. 95%	min. 90%

5.5 Permissible Setting

All springs experience a loss of load or relaxation in the course of time, which is primarily dependent on the occurring stress and the temperature-time curve. For disc springs the stress distribution in the cross-section also plays a role determined by the dimensional relationships δ and h_0/t . The relaxation can therefore be related to stress σ_{OM} , because it best reflects all other influences. Depending on the installation situation, the load loss may occur as creeping or

relaxation. Creeping is described as a loss of length ΔI which the spring suffers under a constant load F, and relaxation as a loss in load Δ F if the spring is installed at a constant length I. Approximate values for the permissible relaxation of disc springs under static loads are provided in figure 29 and 30. If working temperatures above 100°C occur, we recommend you contact our Technical department.

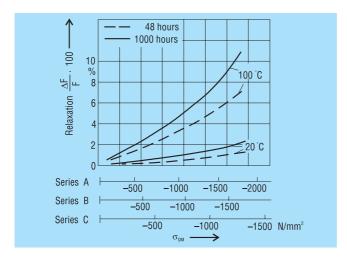


Figure 29 Permissible relaxation for disc springs of Ck steel

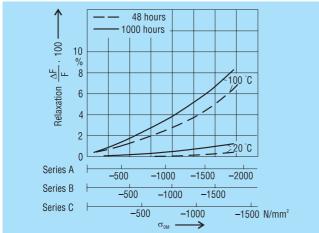


Figure 30
Permissible relaxation for disc springs of chrome and chrome-vanadium-alloy steel as per DIN EN 10132-4 and DIN 17221



Application

Application ...

6.1	Spring Stacks and their Features	. 57
	Alignment of Spring Stacks	
	Guide Clearance	
6.4	Guide Elements and Abutments	. 59
6.5	Friction	. 60
	Causes of Friction	. 60
	The Magnitude and Factors Influencing Friction	. 61
	Calculation of Friction as per DIN 2092	
	Lubrication	
	The Effects of Friction	. 64



6.1 Spring Stacks and their Features

The best spring arrangement is the one which uses the least number of individual springs. In order to achieve this goal, the outside diameter should always be as large as possible. This automatically keeps the stack length short.

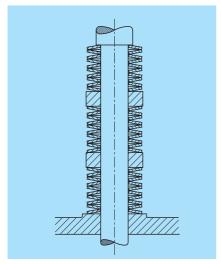


Figure 31 Division of a long spring stack

With an increasing number of disc springs, the friction and the uneven deflection of individual discs within the stack increases. We recommend $L_{\rm o}\!\leq\!3\cdot D_{\rm e}$ as the approximate stack length. If it is not possible to avoid a longer stack, then it should be divided into 2 or possibly 3 partial stacks with suitable washers. These washers should be guided as exactly as possible (figure 31).

In order to keep the friction within reasonable limits, no more than 2 or 3 springs should be stacked in parallel unless a large friction loss is expressly desired. Particularly in the case of dynamic loading, considerable warming must be expected with 2 or more springs in parallel. Whenever possible, the abutments of a disc spring stack should contact the outside diameter, however this is only possible at both abutments with an even number of individual springs or spring sets.

6.2 Alignment of Spring Stacks

Within a spring stack the disc springs do not always move evenly (figure 32).

This naturally leads to overloading at one end of the stack with consequential reduction in fatigue life. This is also the reason why, with dynamic loads, the first breaks occur at an end of the spring stack in most cases. Therefore, we recommend that the spring stack be aligned on the guide rod with a "vee bar" and then maintained in position with a light preload. After alignment the spring stack should not be completely relaxed. This procedure has been found most satisfactory in practice for minimizing friction in spring stacks. If it is not possible to

align the stack for design reasons, the stack should be compressed flat once or twice. This also has the effect of centralising the springs and reducing friction.

The friction is usually somewhat less in a vertically arranged stack than in the horizontal installation position. It is therefore better to have long stacks arranged vertically rather than horizontally.

With a dynamically loaded stack there is a running in period during which the friction is reduced, especially with multiple layering. The reason for this is a certain smoothing effect at both the contact edges and the touching spring flanks.

Application

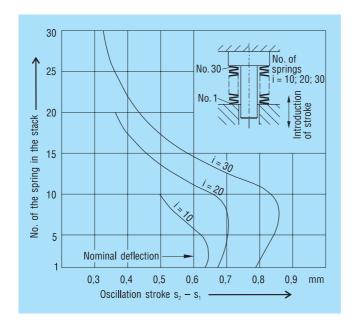


Figure 32 Example of the uneven deflection within a spring stack

6.3 Guide Clearance

Disc springs always need a guide element to prevent lateral movement. The guide can be on the outside $D_{\rm e}$ or the inside $D_{\rm i}$ of the springs, but inside guidance on a bolt or shaft is preferred to the outside guidance in a sleeve, because it offers design and economic advantages.

For the clearance between the guide and the spring DIN 2093 recommends the following values.

D _i or D _e	Clearance
to 16 mm	0.2 mm
over 16 to 20 mm	0.3 mm
over 20 to 26 mm	0.4 mm
over 26 to 31.5 mm	0.5 mm
over 31.5 to 50 mm	0.6 mm
over 50 to 80 mm	0.8 mm
over 80 to 140 mm	1.0 mm
over 140 to 250 mm	1.6 mm



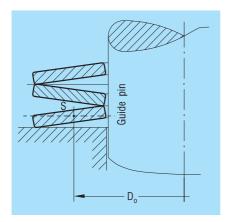


Figure 33
With the rectangular spring cross section jamming at the guide pin during deflection is prevented

On compression the spring cross-section turns about a centre of rotation S on the diameter D_0 (figure 33). If in the unloaded condition the contact point of the spring on the guide is below a horizontal through point S, there is no reduction in the inside diameter. The same holds true for an outside guide where the contact point is above the horizontal. For springs with a ratio of $h_0/t > 1$ this is not always the case and a reduction of the inner

These values represent the difference in the diameters. Under certain conditions this guide clearance can be reduced, e.g. with high-speed spindles.

In order to avoid jamming of the individual disc springs on the guide bolt or in the guide sleeve, the spring cross-sections must be designed to be rectangular (figure 33). All four corners are slightly rounded with a radius of approximately t/8.

diameter must be expected. However, this reduction is mostly very small and with standard springs is covered by the guide clearance laid down in table on page 58. The calculations to determine the variations in the diameter are very easy today and we recommend you contact our Technical department if you require additional information on this subject.

6.4 Guide Elements and Abutments

The guide elements and abutments should be hardened if possible to a minimum of 55HRC and a minimum case depth of 0.8 mm. The surface of the guide rod should be smooth and, if possible, ground. For dynamic applica-

tions we recommend lubrication with a high pressure grease containing MoS₂. For static applications guides may be unhardened.

6.5 Friction

Due to friction, the actual loads obtained when loading and unloading the spring stack may deviate from the figures calculated. These variations are in many cases inconvenient, but at times required for application reasons.

Therefore, it is often necessary to calculate the friction and take this into consideration.

Causes of Friction

The total friction with disc spring stacks arises because of 4 different components (figure 34):

- The internal friction through elastic deformation of the material. It occurs with each deflection of the material and cannot be altered.
- Friction on the end abutments through the radial movement between the spring and the abutment surface. This only occurs with the end springs in the stack, as there is no relative movement between the other springs to each other.
- Friction of the springs on the guide due to axial movement of the springs during deflection.
- 4. Friction between springs in the case of parallel stacking.

The first three types of friction occur with single springs and single series spring stacks. It is therefore a fact that friction with disc springs is always greater than with coil springs.

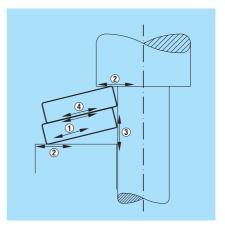


Figure 34 Friction in disc springs



The Magnitude and Factors Influencing Friction

The amount of friction depends on very many factors:

Geometric factors:

- Shape of the cross section
- Radii on the corners
- Amount of guide clearance
- Surface roughness of the springs and guide elements

Material factors:

- Material of the springs and guide elements
- Hardness of the springs and guide elements
- Surface protection of the springs
- Type of lubricant

Assembly factors:

- Number of parallel stacked springs
- Length of the spring stack

Load dependant factors:

- Length of spring stroke
- Speed of loading (frequency)

The value of the different factors on the total friction varies considerably from case to case and we can only give the following indications:

The geometric factors have already been mentioned in section 6.3. A frequently underrated influence is the surface treatment. For example, zinc plated springs have less friction than those phosphated. With parallel stacking the greatest friction is between the springs, with an increase in proportion to the number of parallel springs. This can, however,

be reduced by means of a suitable grease (see page 64).

It is known from experience that relatively large deflection s/h_0 or $(s_2-s_1)/h_0$ cause more friction than smaller deflections. These factors should all be considered for high frequency spring applications. Because of the large number of influences, it is not possible to derive an exact calculation for friction in disc spring stacks.

Application

However, from many tests with various spring sizes a figure has been derived of $\pm 2.5\%$ per parallel spring (+ loading, – unloading). This results in the following values:

Influence of friction on spring load			
± 2 3 %			
± 46 %			
± 6 9 %			
± 812 %			
± 1015 %			

Figure 35 shows the principal load variations for one to 4 springs in parallel.

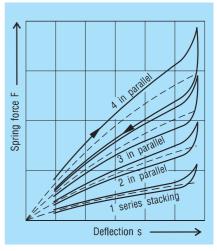


Figure 35
Influence of friction on spring force for various parallel stackings

Calculation of Friction as per DIN 2092

DIN 2092, Issue 1/92 gives a method of calculating the friction $\rm F_R$ on spring load. This omits the internal friction and the friction on the guide rod (section 6.5 Nos. 1 and 3). This must be obtained through an additional calculation. The values below for surface and edge friction to DIN 2092 give a relatively wide range.

Therefore, it is our opinion that, although this process is theoretically correct, in the end it does not provide any better results than the consideration of the friction with a simple, percentile addition. For completeness we have shown this calculation method below.

The following formula applies:

Formula 26

$$F_{gesR} = F \frac{n}{1 \pm w_{M}(n-1) \pm w_{R}}$$

Where:

F = Calculated spring load to formula 7

n = Number of springs in parallel

 W_M = Coefficient of surface friction W_R = Coefficient of edge friction

- " = On loading

+ = On unloading

With n = 1 formula 26 describes relationships for a single spring between 2 flat plates. For the friction coefficients w_M and w_R , DIN 2092 gives the following values:



Series pa	Series par DIN 2093		
Series A	0.0050.030	0.03	.0.05
Series B	0.0030.020	0.02	.0.04
Series C	0.0020.015	0.01	.0.03

When calculated with these values, formula 26 provides the following numbers, which are considerably easier to understand:

Alteration of the calculated spring load through the friction is in %.

+ = Increase in load when loading / - = Reduction in load when unloading

	n = 1		n = 2	n = 3
Series A	+3.09	+5.26	+3.63 +8.70	+4.17 +12.36
	-2.91	-4.76	-3.387.41	−3.85 −9.91
Series B	+2.04	+4.17	+2.35 +6.38	+2.67 +8.70
	-1.96	-3.85	− 2.25 − 5.66	−2.53 −7.41
Series C	+1.01	+3.09	+1.21 +4.71	+1.42 +6.38
	-0.99	-2.91	−1.19 −4.31	−1.38 −5.66

These results are presented in figure 36.

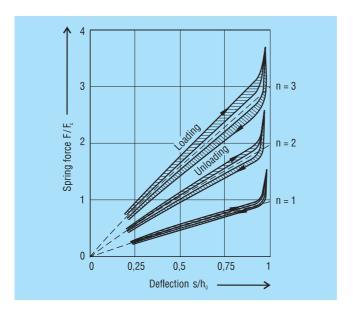


Figure 36 Friction for disc springs as per DIN 2092

Application

Lubrication

The large variation in figure 36 shows the influence of lubrication on the friction. The choice of the correct lubricant is therefore often of decisive influence. As well as reducing friction, it can prevent galling of one spring on another when stacked in parallel. Similarly, it can help prevent corrosion. The lubricants which may be used are:

• **Oil** is frequently used for springs in machine construction, especially with central lubrication or an assured continuous oil supply.

- **Grease** is more suitable if relubrication is difficult or cannot be done on a regular basis.
- Slip paints are based on MoS₂ and are an elegant solution to providing permanent lubrication. It also provides a high degree of corrosion resistance.

The Effects of Friction

Friction mainly affects the deflection of the spring, i.e. it modifies the spring loads. It must be added when loading the spring and subtracted when the spring is unloaded. Between the actual loading and unloading curve there is a hysteresis loop. The effect of the number of parallel springs on the hysteresis is shown in figure 35. This frictional work is turned into heat and with high

frequency dynamic loading this can be considerable. In such cases, single stacked disc springs should be preferred and good lubrication is essential.

With spring energy storage the hysteresis is a total loss and cannot be recovered. However, with springs for damping, this hysteresis effect is useful and the frictional work is a measure of the damping.

Materials



Materials

7.1	General Requirements	67
7.2	Standard Materials C 60S	68
	C 67S, C 75S	
7.3	Materials for Special Requirements Corrosion Resistant Steels X 10 CrNi 18-8 X 7 CrNiAl 17 7 X 5 CrNiMo 17 12 2 Steels for Higher Temperatures X 22 CrMoV 12 1 X 39 CrMo 17-1 Copper Alloys CuSn 8 CuBe 2 Nickel and Cobalt Alloys NIMONIC 90 INCONEL X 750 and INCONEL 718 DURATHERM 600	
7.4	Table of Material Properties	



7.1 General Requirements

The essential of a spring is that it has the quality to react to loading by elastic deformation. Therefore, materials with high elasticity are necessary. As in each case a small design is desired, spring materials should have the highest tensile strength and a high elastic limit.

In addition to high strain in the elastic region, there must also be sufficient plasticity. This allows the manufacture of cold formed springs which will not break through the greatest unforeseen overloading.

Moreover, a high fatigue limit is required which is however not a characteristic value of the material as, for example, the tensile strength. For a high fatigue strength, a high degree of purity, a homogenous structure and a smooth carbon-free surface are presupposed.

These requirements are fulfilled very well by steel, therefore most springs are made of steel. Apart from this there will be the requirement in some cases for corrosion resistance, heat resistance or anti-magnetic properties where special materials will be required.

An important property of spring material is Young's Modulus (E). From this material constant is derived a linear relationship between load and deflection. The 'E' of steel is practically not affected by heat treatment, but it is temperature dependent and this must be taken into consideration at higher working temperatures (figure 37).

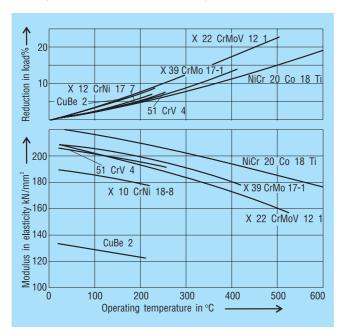


Figure 37
Temperature dependence of 'E' and related reduction in load

Materials

Materials for disc springs are principally supplied in the following forms:

- Cold rolled strip as per DIN EN 10140
- Hot rolled strip as per DIN EN 10048
- Plate as per DIN EN10029
- Forgings as per DIN 7521 and 7526

In the tables on pages 72 to 75 list the properties of all the materials from which disc springs are manufactured. The following notes give clarification of this.

7.2 Standard Materials

- C 60S: Both types are quality steels as per DIN EN 10132-4. We use them for our Original Schnorr Serrated Safety Washers and Load Washers as per DIN 6796 where the loading is only static.
- C 67S and C 75S: These high grade steels as per DIN EN 10132-4 are used for cold formed springs to group 1. For lightly loaded springs, for example our "K" springs for preloading ball bearings, these materials can be processed in the spring-hard condition.
- 51 CrV 4 (1.8159): This is a chrome vanadium refined alloy steel of the highest quality. It is available in cold rolled form as per DIN EN 10132-4, hot rolled and forgings as per DIN 17221 for the manufacture of disc springs. It has very good through-hardening capability and is therefore suitable for making springs up to 50 mm thick. The relaxation is less than for non-alloyed steel (see section 5.5), which allows use up to 250°C (with a suitable reduction in load).

7.3 Materials for Special Requirements

Special requirements such as corrosive or high temperature environments often require the use of materials designed for these applications. These materials, in general, have lower tensile strength than standard materials and should only be specified, if absolutely

necessary. These springs have a lower overall height than comparable sizes made of standard materials resulting in lower spring force. This must be taken into consideration using these materials.

Corrosion Resistant Steels

• X 10 CrNi 18-8 (1.4310): This chrome nickel alloyed steel as per DIN EN 10151 is the material most used for corrosion resistant springs. Because of its austenitic structure with ferritic inclusions, it cannot be hardened in the usual way, but by cold forming it can obtain the strength required for disc springs. Considerable cold forming is necessary and the strength reduces with increasing thick-

ness. Therefore, the material is normally not available thicker than 2.5 mm. In fact, springs can only be supplied to this thickness. Whereas the material in the soft condition is hardly magnetic, the cold working process will make it more or less magnetic again, making it unsuitable for completely non-magnetic springs.



- X 7 CrNiAl 17 7 (1.4568): This steel as per DINEN 10151 precipitation hardened produces an austenitic/ferritic structure. It will also be processed in the work hardened condition and may be hardened by subsequent heat treatment. A disadvantage compared to steel 1.4310 is the lower corrosion resistance and sensitivity to stress corrosion. We therefore only recommend its use for springs over 2.5 mm thickness if no other material is available.
- X 5 CrNiMo 17 12 2 (1.4401): The strength of this material is somewhat less than either of the two forgoing. Not withstanding that it offers higher corrosion resistance and lowest magnetism. Although also contained in DIN 17224, it is often difficult to obtain and therefore only seldom used.

Steels for Higher Temperatures

When considering springs for use at higher working temperatures it must be remembered that both tensile strength and Young's modulus 'E' are reduced compared with the values at room temperature.

• X 22 CrMoV 12 1 (1.4923): This heat treatable chrome-molybdenum steel has been used very successfully for heat resistant disc springs. Springs of 1.5 to 6 mm thickness

are made from strip or plate. For thicker springs, forged rings can be used.

Figure 38 shows the mechanical properties and Young's modulus 'E' with respect to temperature. It should be noted that with a chrome content of 12% this steel is not corrosion resistant.

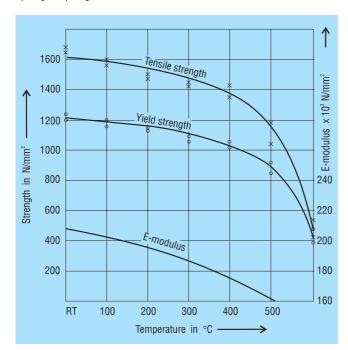


Figure 38 Yield stress and 'E' modulus of steel X 22 CrMoV 12 1 with respect to temperature.

Materials

• X 39 CrMo 17-1 (1.4122): Here we have a chrome-molybdenum alloyed heat treatable martensitic steel which is also suitable for corrosion resistant springs. Because of the molybdenum it may be used up to 400°C. However, at these temperatures both the tensile strength and 'E' are reduced.

In order to achieve the required properties, this steel must be hardened to higher values which raises the question of stress corrosion. Unfortunately, in the light of cur-

rent technical knowledge we cannot completely discount the possibility of delayed brittle fracture.

Copper Alloys

Copper alloys are absolutely non-magnetic and have very good electric conductivity. Moreover, they are corrosion-resistant against many media. These characteristics make them suitable for many disc spring applications.

• CuSn 8 (2.1030): Tin bronze as per DIN EN 1654 is an alloy of copper and tin, which obtains its spring properties from cold working. The tensile strength is certainly lower than spring steel and the 'E' modulus is only 55% of the value for steel. This must be considered in the spring calculation and allows their use in applications where very low spring loads are required.

• **CuBe 2** (2.1247): Beryllium copper is an outstanding spring material. This heat treatable alloy has strength values comparable with steel. However, Young's modulus 'E' is only 60% of that for steel. It has very good corrosion resistance and may be used at very low temperatures nearing absolute zero.

Nickel and Cobalt Alloys

From the large number of nickel-chrome and nickel-chrome-cobalt based alloys some have achieved importance for disc springs. By alloying with aluminium, titanium and/or niobium/tantalum they are precipitation hardenable. These materials are very tough, that is to say they have high strength and a low elastic ratio. Therefore, the probability of more set in the spring must be considered. Against this are the outstanding fatigue pro-

perties. With correct spring proportions this is good over the total spring travel. Because of the material composition they have outstanding corrosion resistance to many media. All these alloys are very expensive and often hard to work, and as a rule have long deliveries. They are therefore only used where no other material is suitable due to technical considerations.



- NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti (Nimonic 90) (2.4632, 2.4969): These nickel-chrome-cobalt alloy gives the least problems in processing and is therefore the most often used. It has very good heat resistance and can be used up to 700°C with suitable dimensioning.
- NiCr 15 Fe 7 TiAl (Inconel X 750) (2.4669) and NiCr 19 NbMo (Inconel 718) (2.4668): These nickel-chrome alloys are practically cobalt-free, and are therefore used in reactor applications. The hardening process is difficult and expensive. The application is limited and only used in special cases. NIMONIC and INCONEL are trade names of Inco Alloys International.
- DURATHERM 600: This is a heat treatable alloy of the cobalt-nickel series with outstanding mechanical properties. At a temperature of 0°C the material is non-magnetic. It can be used at very high temperatures (600°C and over). The very high price of this alloy limits its use to very special applications. DURATHERM is a trade name of Vacuum-schmelze GmbH in Hanau.

7.4 Table of Material Properties

Short Name Steel for Normal	AISI ASTM	MatNo.	Standard	Chemical Analysis in %		
Applications	AOTIVI			C	Si	Mn
Spring Steel						
C 60S	1060	1.1211	DIN EN 10132-4	0.570.65	0.150.35	0.600.90
C 67S	1070	1.1231	DIN EN 10132-4	0.650.73	0.150.35	0.600.90
C 75S	1078	1.1248	DIN EN 10132-4	0.700.80	0.150.35	0.600.90
51 CrV 4	6150	1.8159	DIN EN 10132-4	0.470.55	max. 0.40	0.701.10
			DIN 17221	0.470.55	0.150.40	0.701.10
Corrosion Resistant	Steel					
X 10 CrNi 18-8	301	1.4310	DIN EN 10151	0.05015	max. 2.0	max. 2.0
X 7 CrNiAI 17-7	631	1.4568	DIN EN 10151	max. 0.09	max. 0.7	max. 1.0
X 5 CrNiMo 17-12-2	316	1.4401	DIN EN 10151	max. 0.07	max. 1.0	max. 2.0
X 5 CrNi 18-10	304	1.4301	DIN EN 10151	max. 0.07	max 1.0	max. 2.0
Heat Resistant Steel						
X 22 CrMoV 12-1	-	1.4923	DIN EN 10269	0.180.24	max. 0.5	0.400.90
X 39 CrMo 17-1	_	1.4122	DIN EN 10088-2	0.330.45	max. 1.0	max. 1.5
Copper Alloys				Sn	P	Be
CuSn 8	-	2.1030	DIN EN 1654	7.58.5	0.010.4	_
CuBe 2	-	2.1247	DIN EN 1654	_	_	1.82.1
Nickel and Cobalt Al		Ni	Cr	Co		
NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti	HEV6	2.4632 /	2.4969	Balance	18.021.0	15.021.0
(Nimonic 90)	5829C (AMS)					
NiCr 15 Fe 7 TiAl	688	2.4669		70.0 min.	14.017.0	1.0 max.
(Inconel X 750)	5542L (AMS)					
NiCr 19 NbMo	5596J (AMS)	2.4668		50.055.0	17.021.0	1.0 max.
(Inconel 718)						
Duratherm 600	-	_		Balance	12	4041
Nickel and Cobalt Al	loys (contd.)			S	Р	В
NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti	HEV6	2.4632 /	2.4969	0.015 max.	0.03 max.	0.02 max.
(Nimonic 90)	5829C (AMS)					
NiCr 15 Fe 7 TiAl	688	2.4669		0.015 max.	0.020 max.	_
(Inconel X 750)	5542L (AMS)					
NiCr 19 NbMo	5596J (AMS)	2.4668		0.015 max.	0.015 max.	0.006 max.
(Inconel 718)						
Duratherm 600				-	_	-



P max.	S max.	Cr	V	Mo	Ni		N
0.025	0.025	max. 0.40	-	max. 0.10	max. 0.40		
0.025	0.025	max. 0.40	-	max. 0.10	max. 0.40		
0.025	0.025	max. 0.40	-	max. 0.10	max. 0.40		
0.025	0.025	0.901.20	0.100.25	max. 0.10	max. 0.40		
0.030	0.030	0.901.20	0.100.20	_	_		
0.045	0.015	16.019.0	_	max. 0.8	6.09.5		_
0.040	0.015	16.018.0	-	_	6.57.8		_
0.045	0.015	16.518.5	-	2.02.5	10.013.0		max. 0.11
0.045	0.015	17.019.5	_	_	8.010.5		max. 0.11
0.025	0.015	11.012.5	0.250.35	0.801.20	0.300.80		
0.040	0.03	15.517.5	-	0.81.3	max. 1.0		
Ni + Co	Cu						
_	Balance						
max. 0.3	Balance						
Ti	Al	C	Si	Mn	Fe	Cu	Zr
2.03.0	1.02.0	0.13 max.	1.0 max.	1.0 max.	1.5 max.	0.2 max.	0.15 max.
2.252.75	0.401.00	0.08 max.	0.50 max.	1.0 max.	5.09.0	0.5 max.	_
0.701.15	0.30.7	0.020.08	0.35 max.	0.35 max.	Balance	0.2 max.	_
1.82.2	-	_	-	8.7	_	-	
Nb + Ta	Мо	W					
_	-	_					
0.71.2	_	_					
4.85.5	2.83.3	_					
_	4	3.9					

Materials

Short Name	AISI	MatNo.	Standard	Physica	I and M	echanic	al Prop	erties	
	ASTM	REF		Density	E-mod	ulus in	kN/mm ²	2	
Steel for Normal				Kg/dm ³	at RT	100	200	300	
Applications					°C	°C	°C	°C	
Spring Steel									
C 60S	1060	1.1211	DIN EN 10132-4	7.85	206	202	-	-	
C 67S	1070	1.1231	DIN EN 10132-4	7.85	206	202	-	-	
C 75S	1078	1.1248	DIN EN 10132-4	7.85	206	202	_	_	
51 CrV 4	6150	1.8159	DIN EN 10132-4	7.85	206	202	196	_	
			DIN 17221						
Corrosion Resista	ant Steel								
X 10 CrNi 18-8	301	1.4310	DIN EN 10151	7.90	190	186	180	_	
X 7 CrNiAI 17-7	631	1.4568	DIN EN 10151	7.90	195	190	180	171	
X 5 CrNiMo 17-12-	2 316	1.4401	DIN EN 10151	7.95	180	176	171	_	
X 5 CrNi 18-10	304	1.4301	DIN EN 10151	7.90	185	179	171	_	
Heat Resistant St	eel								
X 22 CrMoV 12-1	-	1.4923	DIN EN 10269	7.7	216	209	200	190	
X 39 CrMo 17-1	-	1.4122	DIN EN 10088-2	7.7	215	212	205	200	
Copper Alloys									
CuSn 8	_	2.1030	DIN EN 1654	8.3	115	110	_	_	
CuBe 2	-	2.1247	DIN EN 1654	8.8	135	131	125	_	
Nickel and Cobal	t Alloys								
NiCr 20 Co 18 Ti	HEV6	2.4632 /	2.4969	8.18	220	216	208	202	
(Nimonic 90)	5829C (AMS)								
NiCr 15 Fe 7 TiAI		2.4669		8.28	214	207	198	190	
(Inconel X 750)	5542L (AMS)								
NiCr 19 NbMo	5596J (AMS)	2.4668		8.19	199	195	190	185	
(Inconel 718)									
Duratherm 600	-	-		8.50	220	215	208	202	



			Working	Tensile	Thickness	Availability
400	500	600	Temperature	Strength	range	
°C	°C	°C	N/mm ²	mm		
_	-	-	-20+100	1150-1750	0.27.0	easy
_	-	-	-20+100	1200-1800	0.12.5	easy
-	-	-	-20+100	1200-1800	0.11.5	easy
_	-	-	− 50+200	1200-1800	0.380	easy
-	_	_	-200+200	1150-1500	0.22.5	easy
-	_	_	-200+300	1150–1700	0.24.0	less easy
-	_	_	-200+200	1000–1500	0.21.6	difficult
-	_	_	-200+200	1000–1500	0.21.6	less easy
179	167	-	− 50+500	1200-1400	1.520	easy
190	_	_	− 50+400	1200-1400	0.36.0	easy
-	_	-	− 50+100	590-690	0.16.0	easy
_	_	-	-260+200	1270-1450	0.12.5	easy
193	187	178	-200+700	≥ 1100	to 6.35	difficult
179	170	158	-200+600	≥ 1170	to 6.35	difficult
179	174	167	-200+600	≥ 1240	to 6.35	difficult
195	188	-	-200+550	1150-1550	0.12.0	difficult

The values quoted for E-modulus and tensile strength are for reference only.

The range of working temperature and thickness only serve as an indication.

The heat treatment and the hardness of disc springs made from heat resistant steels is deviating from the standards mentioned above.

Special Types

Chapter 8

Special Types

8.1	Disc Springs for Preloading Bearings	79
8.2	Slotted Disc Springs	79
8.3	Disc Springs with Trapezoidal Cross-Section	80



8.1 Disc Springs for Preloading Bearings

With every ball bearing there is radial play so it may function correctly. This radial play or clearance can cause considerable noise at high speeds. In many cases it is possible to achieve a quiet running bearing assembly by the use of a suitable disc spring to apply an axial load to the bearing. Similarly, the springs can be used to accommodate the build up of tolerances or thermal movements within the assembly. SCHNORR has, in close cooperation with SKF in Schweinfurt, designed a special range of disc springs for this purpose - our "K" springs for ball bearings. In addition to the normal range "slotted" springs are available up to a diameter of 95 mm. This special design generates very small loads and will accommodate large deflections (section 9.5). We will be pleased to send our special "K" Spring leaflet on request. Because of the different dimensions of these springs compared with "normal" disc springs, the load and dimensional tolerances of DIN 2093 (chapter 5) do not apply.

For the dimensions of "K" Disc Springs please see section 9.5.

8.2 Slotted Disc Springs

The inclusion of slots on either the inner or outer diameter creates a lever which works on the unslotted portion of the spring. This has the effect of reducing the spring load and increasing the deflection (figure 39). The resulting spring has a softer characteristic with a large deflection and in proportion to the outside diameter smaller spring loads. It

is most important with this type of spring that the permissible stresses in the annular portion are not exceeded and, if necessary, the outside diameter must be increased to compensate.

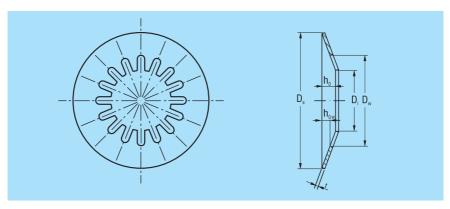


Figure 39 Slotted Disc Spring

Special Types

Taking these limitations and a few design features into account, this type of spring has many possible applications. The classic example is the automotive clutch spring. Notable are the slotted ball bearing preload springs which give extremely low loads (see section 8.1 and the dimension tables section 9.3).

The first approximation for the calculation of slotted disc springs can be achieved by considering the lever arm and the formula in section 1.2.

The loads generated depend to a large extent on the shape of the slots or the corresponding fingers. The deflection of the fingers is only a small percentage of the total deflection and can be ignored. An exact calculation is given in ^[7]. If you need to consider the use of slotted Disc Springs we recommend you contact our Technical department so the design and manufacture may be discussed.

8.3 Disc Springs with Trapezoidal Cross-Section

By the use of a trapezoidal cross-section it is possible to equalise the stresses on the spring upper and lower surfaces. The advantageous tensile stresses on the lower surface contribute to a better fatigue life. The equal compressive stresses on the upper surface result in more set. A similar distribution of the tensile stresses at points II and III to give the optimum fatigue life can also be achieved with a rectangular cross-section spring if the ratios δ and h_o /t are correctly chosen [5] [6]. In this regard therefore, the trapezoidal crosssection offers no advantages. Compared with a standard spring having a similar angle on the top surface, a trapezoidal spring will give less deflection. This can be increased by including intermediate rings, but these will

also increase the overall stack length and require more space.

The main advantage of the trapezoidal cross-section disc spring is the ability to limit the stroke without additional parts. It is therefore possible to design a spring which is relatively fatigue free over the complete deflection range with relatively little increase in load towards the end of the stroke.

With the same installation space and under consideration of the permissible stresses, no more favourable spring data (more force or more deflection) can be achieved with disc springs with a trapezoidal cross-section than with springs with a square cross-section.

These few advantages and the higher manufacturing costs are the reasons why the trapezoidal disc spring is of no practical importance today.

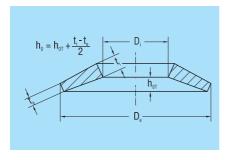


Figure 40
Disc Spring with
trapezoidal cross section



9.1	Explanation of the Tables	83
	Article Reference	
	Load and stress specifications	
9.2	Dimension Tables for SCHNORR Disc Springs	84
9.3	Dimension Tables for Corrosion Resistant SCHNORR Disc Springs	98
9.4	Dimension Tables for Heat Resistant SCHNORR Disc Springs	108
9.5	Dimension Tables for SCHNORR "K" Disc Springs	128
9.6	Dimension Tables for SCHNORR "Z" Disc Springs	134



9.1 Explanation of the Tables

The following tables list the springs to DIN 2093 as well as those to Schnorr Works Standards. Those to DIN 2093 are shown in heavy type. The prefix A, B and C show the corresponding series. All sizes are normally kept in stock and the heavy type does not indicate a better delivery.

The article number quoted is for normal manufacture from spring steel with phosphate finish.

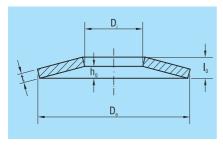


Figure 41
Cross section with main dimensions

Article Reference

Reference for a Disc Spring with $D_e = 40$ mm. $D_i = 20.4$ mm and t = 1.5 mm:

Disc Spring 40 x 20.4 x 1.5 or for a spring to DIN 2093:

Disc Spring DIN 2093-B 40 or with the article number:

Disc Spring 012800

Load and stress specifications

The load and the corresponding stresses are given for the four points $s=0.25\ h_0$, $s=0.5\ h_0$, $s=0.75\ h_0$ and $s=h_0$. This allows the relevant graphs for load and stress to be accurately drawn.

At $s=0.75\ h_0$, DIN 2093 quotes rounded values for the deflection s. Spring load F and the corresponding stress s are calculated exactly for the rounded values. The quoted stress at $s=0.75\ h_0$ is the tensile stress on

the underside at point II or III whichever is the greater.

Static or infrequently loaded springs may be compressed to the flat condition (see section 2.1). It should be noted that from $s=0.75\ h_0$ the actual characteristic progressively increases from that calculated (see sections 1.7 and figure 10).

For dynamic application the calculation in section 2.2 must be completed. With the help of the drawn graph for stress and the fatigue life diagrams (figures 18-20) the expected dynamic life may be obtained without calculation.

All values are based on a Young's modulus 'E' of 206000 N/mm² with $\mu=0.3$ and are therefore only valid for Disc Springs from spring steel to DIN EN 10132-4 and DIN 17221 (e.g. 51 CrV 4 or C 67S). The use of other materials necessitates recalculation with the correct value for Young's modulus 'E'. For lower tensile strength the free height h_0 and the overall height I_0 must be amended (see chapters 1 and 2).

When considering the use of special sizes or springs from special materials we recommend you leave the work to us. We will be pleased to go through the necessary calculations quickly, at no cost and advise you of the possibilities of manufacture.

9.2 Dimension Tables for SCHNORR Disc Springs

Article No.		Orde	ering Din	nensions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	at $s = h_0$ [N/mm ²]
000100	6	3.2	0.3	0.45	0.15	0.50	0.044	-1623
000200	8	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.20	1.00	0.064	- 710
000300	8	3.2	0.3	0.55	0.25	0.83	0.093	-1332
000400	8	3.2	0.4	0.6	0.20	0.50	0.126	-1421
000550 C	8	4.2	0.2	0.45	0.25	1.25	0.055	-1003
000600 B	8	4.2	0.3	0.55	0.25	0.83	0.080	-1505
000700 A	8	4.2	0.4	0.6	0.20	0.50	0.107	-1605
008000	10	3.2	0.3	0.65	0.35	1.17	0.157	-1147
000900	10	3.2	0.4	0.7	0.30	0.75	0.211	-1311
001000	10	3.2	0.5	0.75	0.25	0.50	0.266	-1365
001100	10	4.2	0.4	0.7	0.30	0.75	0.193	-1384
001200	10	4.2	0.5	0.75	0.25	0.50	0.243	-1441
001300 C	10	5.2	0.25	0.55	0.30	1.20	0.109	- 957
001400 B	10	5.2	0.4	0.7	0.30	0.75	0.170	-1531
001500 A	10	5.2	0.5	0.75	0.25	0.50	0.214	-1595
001600	12	4.2	0.4	0.8	0.40	1.00	0.297	-1228
001700	12	4.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.374	-1343
001800	12	4.2	0.6	1	0.40	0.67	0.450	-1841
001900	12	5.2	0.5	0.9	0.40	0.80	0.345	-1619
002000	12	5.2	0.6	0.95	0.35	0.58	0.415	-1700
002100	12	6.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.310	-1544
002200	12	6.2	0.6	0.95	0.35	0.58	0.373	-1853
002300	12.5	5.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.382	-1288
002050 C	12.5	6.2	0.35	0.8	0.45	1.29	0.251	-1250
002500 B	12.5	6.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.346	-1388
002700 A	12.5	6.2	0.7	1	0.30	0.43	0.488	-1666
002750 C	14	7.2	0.35	8.0	0.45	1.29	0.308	-1018
002800 B	14	7.2	0.5	0.9	0.40	0.80	0.425	-1293
002900 A	14	7.2	0.8	1.1	0.30	0.38	0.676	-1551
003000	15	5.2	0.4	0.95	0.55	1.38	0.468	-1079
003100	15	5.2	0.5	1	0.50	1.00	0.588	-1226
003200	15	5.2	0.6	1.05	0.45	0.75	0.708	-1324
003300	15	5.2	0.7	1.1	0.40	0.57	0.828	-1373
003500	15	6.2	0.5	1	0.50	1.00	0.553	-1275
003600	15	6.2	0.6	1.05	0.45	0.75	0.665	-1377



\varnothing 6 – 15 mm

Deflection s, Load F and Stress of	Deflection	s. Load	F and	Stress of
------------------------------------	------------	---------	-------	-----------

						F and Stress σ					
at s	s = 0.25	i h _o	S	= 0.50	h_0		≈ 0.75	h_0		s = 1.0	0 h ₀
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F _c	σ
[mm]	[N] [ľ	N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N] [[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N][ľ	N/mm²]
0.038	45	343	0.075	84	750	0.110	117	1187	0.150		1753
0.050	12	233	0.100	20	433	0.150	26	600	0.200	30	733
0.063	46	401	0.125	79	750	0.190	105	1057	0.250	126	1290
0.050	69	365	0.100	130	792	0.150	186	1281	0.200	238	1832
0.063	21	409	0.125	33	753	0.190	39	1044	0.250		1251
0.063	52	501	0.125	89	938	0.190	119	1325	0.250	142	1621
0.050	78	343	0.100	147	749	0.150	210	1218	0.200		1750
0.088	51	378	0.175	82	697	0.260	98	951	0.350	108	1158
0.075	75	285	0.150	133	663	0.230	182	1168	0.300		1698
0.063	104	410	0.125	195	884	0.190	282	1447	0.250		2028
0.075	79	405	0.150	140	760	0.230	192	1084	0.300		1322
0.063	110	359	0.125	206	778	0.190	297	1280	0.250		1803
0.075	30	380	0.150	48	702	0.230	58	980	0.300		1169
0.075	88	485	0.150	155	912	0.230	213	1303	0.300		1591
0.063	122	343	0.125	228	749	0.190	329	1238	0.250		1749
0.100	85	385	0.200	141	714	0.300	178	988	0.400		1205
0.088	116	293	0.175	208	671	0.260	282	1122	0.350		1687
0.100	224	421	0.200	405	954	0.300	557	1600	0.400		2358
0.100	150	493	0.200	263	923	0.300	350	1291	0.400		1596
0.088	196	372	0.175	361	828	0.260	502	1350	0.350		1990
0.088	134	475	0.175	239	894	0.260	324	1249	0.350		1569
0.088	214	531	0.175	394	1007	0.260	547	1417	0.350		1795
0.088	111	245	0.175	200	568	0.260	270	955	0.350		1444
0.113	84	506	0.225	130	932	0.340	152	1284	0.450		1542
0.088	120	420	0.175	215	791	0.260	291	1105	0.350		1388
0.075	239	403	0.150	457	864	0.230	673	1419	0.300		1957
0.113	68	418	0.225	106	770	0.340	123	1061	0.450		1274
0.100	120	419	0.200	210	787	0.300	279	1101	0.400		1363
0.075	284	390	0.150	547	826	0.230	813	1341		1040	
0.138	101	401	0.275	154	735	0.410	175	998	0.550		1202
0.125	133	383	0.250	221	711	0.380	280	992	0.500		1199
0.113	171	269	0.225	302	630	0.340	409	1093	0.450		1625
0.100	214	358	0.200	395	789	0.300	555	1291	0.400		1865
0.125	138	424	0.250	229	787	0.380	291	1100	0.500		1331
0.113	178	400	0.225	314	752	0.340	426	1060	0.450	519	1307

\varnothing 15 – 22.5 mm

Article No.		Orde	ering Din	nensions		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress	
110.	D _e	D_{i}	t	I ₀	h_0	h₀/t	1000 poo.	at $s = h_0$
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	U	[kg]	[N/mm²]
003700	15	6.2	0.7	1.1	0.40	0.57	0.778	-1428
003800	15	8.2	0.7	1.1	0.40	0.57	0.654	-1646
003900	15	8.2	0.8	1.2	0.40	0.50	0.740	-1881
004100 C	16	8.2	0.4	0.9	0.50	1.25	0.444	-988
004300 B	16	8.2	0.6	1.05	0.45	0.75	0.672	-1333
004400	16	8.2	0.7	1.15	0.45	0.64	0.786	-1555
004500	16	8.2	0.8	1.2	0.40	0.50	0.888	-1580
004600 A	16	8.2	0.9	1.25	0.35	0.39	1.002	-1555
004700	18	6.2	0.4	1	0.60	1.50	0.677	-816
004800	18	6.2	0.5	1.1	0.60	1.20	0.850	-1021
004900	18	6.2	0.6	1.2	0.60	1.00	1.024	-1225
005000	18	6.2	0.7	1.25	0.55	0.79	1.197	-1310
005100	18	6.2	0.8	1.3	0.50	0.63	1.353	-1361
005200	18	8.2	0.5	1.1	0.60	1.20	0.762	-1101
005300	18	8.2	0.7	1.25	0.55	0.79	1.073	-1412
005400	18	8.2	0.8	1.3	0.50	0.63	1.213	-1468
005500	18	8.2	1	1.4	0.40	0.40	1.524	-1468
005550 C	18	9.2	0.45	1.05	0.60	1.33	0.651	-1052
005600 B	18	9.2	0.7	1.2	0.50	0.71	0.999	-1363
005700 A	18	9.2	1	1.4	0.40	0.40	1.418	-1558
005800	20	8.2	0.6	1.3	0.70	1.17	1.191	-1202
005900	20	8.2	0.7	1.35	0.65	0.93	1.393	-1302
006000	20	8.2	8.0	1.4	0.60	0.75	1.574	-1373
006100	20	8.2	0.9	1.45	0.55	0.61	1.776	-1416
006200	20	8.2	1	1.55	0.55	0.55	1.978	-1574
006300 C	20	10.2	0.5	1.15	0.65	1.30	0.876	-1024
006400 B	20	10.2	0.8	1.35	0.55	0.69	1.394	-1386
006500	20	10.2	0.9	1.45	0.55	0.61	1.573	-1560
006600	20	10.2	1	1.55	0.55	0.55	1.752	-1733
006700 A	20	10.2	1.1	1.55	0.45	0.41	1.913	-1560
006800	20	10.2	1.25	1.75	0.50	0.40	2.181	-1969
006900	20	10.2	1.5	1.8	0.30	0.20	2.610	-1418
007000 C	22.5	11.2	0.6	1.4	0.80	1.33	1.361	-1178
007100 B	22.5	11.2	0.8	1.45	0.65	0.81	1.799	-1276
007200 A	22.5	11.2	1.25	1.75	0.50	0.40	2.814	-1534



Deflection c	I nad F and Stress σ
menecuon s	TOWN F ADD SITESS (2

at s = $0.25 h_0$			$s = 0.50 h_0$			$s \approx 0.75 h_0$			$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F_c	σ
[mm]	[N] [N	N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N][N/mm²]
0.100	222	328	0.200	411	727	0.300	578	1195	0.400	733	1734
0.100	256	479	0.200	474	909	0.300	666	1291	0.400	844	1624
0.100	367	523	0.200	689	997	0.300	982	1423	0.400	1261	1800
0.125	84	399	0.250	131	735	0.380	155	1018	0.500	165	1220
0.113	172	420	0.225	304	790	0.340	412	1115	0.450	503	1377
0.113	254	461	0.225	461	871	0.340	641	1238	0.450	798	1539
0.100	308	343	0.200	579	749	0.300	825	1218	0.400	1059	1749
0.088	363	386	0.175	697	820	0.260	1004	1287	0.350	1319	1831
0.150	85	319	0.300	126	583	0.450	139	791	0.600	137	944
0.150	130	350	0.300	206	646	0.450	245	885	0.600	267	1070
0.150	191	382	0.300	317	708	0.450	400	980	0.600	462	1195
0.138	236	253	0.275	414	600	0.410	550	1034	0.550	672	1580
0.125	286	333	0.250	523	745	0.380	733	1256	0.500	912	1803
0.150	140	417	0.300	222	769	0.450	265	1056	0.600	288	1279
0.138	255	434	0.275	446	815	0.410	594	1135	0.550	725	1412
0.125	309	292	0.250	564	660	0.380	791	1124	0.500	984	1624
0.100	425	388	0.200	814	824	0.300	1181	1309	0.400	1537	1842
0.150	121	440	0.300	186	809	0.450	214	1106	0.600	223	1333
0.125	233	421	0.250	417	792	0.380	572	1126	0.500	699	1387
0.100	451	382	0.200	865	814	0.300	1254	1295	0.400	1631	1826
0.175	214	432	0.350	342	797	0.530	413	1103	0.700	453	1327
0.163	262	416	0.325	442	775	0.490	570	1080	0.650	668	1320
0.150	315	398	0.300	557	748	0.450	751	1048	0.600	921	1300
0.138	374	311	0.275	685	696	0.410	949	1147	0.550	1201	1690
0.138	494	374	0.275	917	823	0.410	1288	1336	0.550	1648	1944
0.163	141	422	0.325	219	776	0.490	254	1067	0.650	268	1283
0.138	304	421	0.275	547	793	0.410	745	1112	0.550	929	1394
0.138	412	452	0.275	754	856	0.410	1045	1206	0.550	1323	1520
0.138	544	484	0.275	1010	920	0.410	1418	1300	0.550	1815	1646
0.113	548	379	0.225	1050	809	0.340	1531	1301	0.450	1976	1821
0.125	890	484	0.250	1708	1030	0.380	2507	1665	0.500	3222	2310
0.075	857	427	0.150	1695	877	0.230	2576	1381	0.300	3340	1843
0.200	240	488	0.400	370	897	0.600	425	1227	0.800	444	1478
0.163	306	412	0.325	533	771	0.490	710	1083	0.650	855	1335
0.125	693	383	0.250	1330	815	0.380	1952	1316	0.500	2509	1825

\varnothing 23 – 31.5 mm

Article No.		Orde	ering Din	nensions		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress	
	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	at $s = h_0$ [N/mm ²]
007400	23	8.2	0.7	1.5	0.80	1.14	1.939	-1173
007500	23	8.2	0.8	1.55	0.75	0.94	2.192	-1257
007600	23	8.2	0.9	1.6	0.70	0.78	2.472	-1320
007700	23	8.2	1	1.7	0.70	0.70	2.753	-1466
007800	23	10.2	0.9	1.65	0.75	0.83	2.270	-1500
007900	23	10.2	1	1.7	0.70	0.70	2.527	-1556
008000	23	10.2	1.25	1.9	0.65	0.52	3.172	-1806
008100	23	12.2	1	1.6	0.60	0.60	2.255	-1467
008200	23	12.2	1.25	1.85	0.60	0.48	2.807	-1834
008350	23	12.2	1.5	2	0.50	0.33	3.359	-1834
008600	25	10.2	1	1.75	0.75	0.75	3.105	-1371
008700 C	25	12.2	0.7	1.6	0.90	1.29	1.994	-1238
008800 B	25	12.2	0.9	1.6	0.70	0.78	2.543	-1238
008900	25	12.2	1	1.8	0.80	0.80	2.832	-1573
009000	25	12.2	1.25	1.95	0.70	0.56	3.526	-1720
009100 A	25	12.2	1.5	2.05	0.55	0.37	4.219	-1622
009200	28	10.2	0.8	1.75	0.95	1.19	3.233	-1078
009300	28	10.2	1	1.9	0.90	0.90	4.062	-1277
009400	28	10.2	1.25	2.05	0.80	0.64	5.057	-1419
009500	28	10.2	1.5	2.2	0.70	0.47	6.051	-1490
009600	28	12.2	1	1.95	0.95	0.95	3.789	-1415
009700	28	12.2	1.25	2.1	0.85	0.68	4.717	-1583
009800	28	12.2	1.5	2.25	0.75	0.50	5.645	-1676
009900 C	28	14.2	0.8	1.8	1.00	1.25	2.760	-1282
010000 B	28	14.2	1	1.8	0.80	0.80	3.468	-1282
010100	28	14.2	1.25	2.1	0.85	0.68	4.317	-1702
010200 A	28	14.2	1.5	2.15	0.65	0.43	5.166	-1562
010300	31.5	12.2	1	2.1	1.10	1.10	5.035	-1250
010400	31.5	12.2	1.25	2.2	0.95	0.76	6.268	-1349
010500	31.5	12.2	1.5	2.35	0.85	0.57	7.501	-1448
010650 C	31.5	16.3	0.8	1.85	1.05	1.31	3.442	-1077
010700 B	31.5	16.3	1.25	2.15	0.90	0.72	5.384	-1442
010800	31.5	16.3	1.5	2.4	0.90	0.60	6.443	-1730
010900 A	31.5	16.3	1.75	2.45	0.70	0.40	7.546	-1570
011000	31.5	16.3	2	2.75	0.75	0.38	8.605	-1923



			Delicetion 3, Load								
at	s = 0.25	i h _o	S	s = 0.50	h_0	S	≈ 0.75	h_0	5	s = 1.0	0 h ₀
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F_{c}	σ
[mm]	[N] [N	V/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N][I	V/mm²]
0.200	279	397	0.400	448	733	0.600	544	1007	0.800	602	1221
0.188	332	384	0.375	560	714	0.560	717	988	0.750	842	1214
0.175	391	251	0.350	687	595	0.530	925	1046	0.700	1119	1563
0.175	507	315	0.350	909	723	0.530	1249	1241	0.700	1536	1820
0.188	463	469	0.375	802	877	0.560	1055	1221	0.750	1273	1512
0.175	538	451	0.350	964	849	0.530	1325	1204	0.700	1629	1487
0.163	870	422	0.325	1627	923	0.490	2320	1511	0.650	2955	2159
0.150	475	429	0.300	872	813	0.450	1217	1152	0.600	1536	1446
0.150	863	399	0.300	1630	868	0.450	2331	1404	0.600	3000	2010
0.125	1159	473	0.250	2250	994	0.380	3338	1586	0.500	4320	2178
0.188	492	397	0.375	870	745	0.560	1168	1041	0.750	1436	1295
0.225	331	499	0.450	515	919	0.680	601	1265	0.900	635	1519
0.175	367	389	0.350	644	730	0.530	868	1031	0.700	1050	1268
0.200	585	500	0.400	1021	938	0.600	1359	1312	0.800	1647	1624
0.175	848	357	0.350	1573	792	0.530	2232	1320	0.700	2814	1895
0.138	1040	425	0.275	2007	898	0.410	2910	1410	0.550	3821	1988
0.238	348	375	0.475	553	692	0.710	661	947	0.950	723	1149
0.225	512	385	0.450	872	718	0.680	1135	1004	0.900	1337	1226
0.200	737	327	0.400	1339	735	0.600	1853	1225	0.800	2322	1797
0.175	1003	424	0.350	1899	911	0.530	2745	1478	0.700	3511	2074
0.238	590	467	0.475	992	870	0.710	1266	1204	0.950	1482	1480
0.213	844	451	0.425	1519	849	0.640	2089	1200	0.850	2590	1491
0.188	1149	406	0.375	2159	883	0.560	3065	1423	0.750	3949	2049
0.250	435	515	0.500	681	950	0.750	801	1304	1.000	859	1577
0.200	476	414	0.400	832	776	0.600	1107	1086	0.800	1342	1344
0.213	907	513	0.425	1634	968	0.640	2246	1369	0.850	2785	1703
0.163	1033	371	0.325	1970	795	0.490	2854	1281	0.650	3680	1806

Deflection s, Load F and Stress σ

0.275

0.238

0.213

0.263

0.225

0.225

0.175

0.188

587

761

1033

384

791

1260

1391

2199

426

385

351

448

449

501

382

481

0.550

0.475

0.425

0.525

0.450

0.450

0.350

0.375 4239

951

1343

1912

1409

2314

2669

594

788

723

774

825

844

950

814

1020

0.830 1170

0.710 1800

0.640 2697

0.790 687

0.680 1923

0.680 3249

0.530 3905

0.560 6148

1091

1009

1276

1132

1194

1354

1310

1607

1.100 1309 1320 0.950 2207 1254

0.850 3413 1838

1.050 722 1363

0.900 2359 1478

0.900 4077 1689

0.700 5036 1826

0.750 8054 2267

\varnothing 34 – 50 mm

Article No.		Orde	ering Din	nensions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	at s = h ₀ [N/mm ²]
011100	34	12.3	1	2.25	1.25	1.25	6.006	-1201
011200	34	12.3	1.25	2.35	1.10	0.88	7.477	-1322
011300	34	12.3	1.5	2.5	1.00	0.67	8.948	-1442
011400	34	14.3	1.25	2.4	1.15	0.92	7.074	-1435
011500	34	14.3	1.5	2.55	1.05	0.70	8.465	-1572
011600	34	16.3	1.5	2.55	1.05	0.70	7.911	-1658
011700	34	16.3	2	2.85	0.85	0.43	10.57	-1790
011850 C	35.5	18.3	0.9	2.05	1.15	1.28	4.952	-1042
011900 B	35.5	18.3	1.25	2.25	1.00	0.80	6.865	-1258
012000 A	35.5	18.3	2	2.8	0.80	0.40	10.97	-1611
012100	40	14.3	1.25	2.65	1.40	1.12	10.40	-1213
012200	40	14.3	1.5	2.75	1.25	0.83	12.45	-1299
012300	40	14.3	2	3.05	1.05	0.53	16.63	-1455
012400	40	16.3	1.5	2.8	1.30	0.87	11.89	-1392
012500	40	16.3	2	3.1	1.10	0.55	15.89	-1571
012600	40	18.3	2	3.15	1.15	0.58	15.04	-1712
012700 C	40	20.4	1	2.3	1.30	1.30	7.067	-1024
012800 B	40	20.4	1.5	2.65	1.15	0.77	10.53	-1359
012900	40	20.4	2	3.1	1.10	0.55	14.06	-1733
013000 A	40	20.4	2.25	3.15	0.90	0.40	15.72	-1595
013100	40	20.4	2.5	3.45	0.95	0.38	17.52	-1871
013250 C	45	22.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	11.34	-1227
013300 B	45	22.4	1.75	3.05	1.30	0.74	15.89	-1396
013400 A	45	22.4	2.5	3.5	1.00	0.40	22.77	-1534
013500	50	18.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	16.13	-892
013600	50	18.4	1.5	3.3	1.80	1.20	19.31	-1204
013700	50	18.4	2	3.5	1.50	0.75	25.79	-1338
013800	50	18.4	2.5	4.1	1.60	0.64	32.14	-1784
013900	50	18.4	3	4.4	1.40	0.47	38.35	-1873
014000	50	20.4	2	3.5	1.50	0.75	24.85	-1371
014100	50	20.4	2.5	3.85	1.35	0.54	30.97	-1543
014200	50	22.4	2	3.6	1.60	0.80	23.82	-1511
014300	50	22.4	2.5	3.9	1.40	0.56	29.68	-1653
014400 C	50	25.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	13.82	-1006
014500	50	25.4	1.5	3.1	1.60	1.07	16.54	-1207



Deflection c	Load F and Stress of
menecuon s	TOAD F ADD SIFESS (7

S	at	$s = 0.25 h_0$		0.50 h ₀	s ≈ 0.75	h _o	$s = 1.00 h_0$		
0.313 637 429 0.625 998 789 0.940 1175 1083 1.250 1258 1304 0.275 815 394 0.550 1395 734 0.830 1825 1026 1.100 2162 1255 0.250 1097 321 0.500 1982 730 0.750 2725 1225 1.000 3397 1807 0.288 913 461 0.575 1546 858 0.860 1990 1190 1.150 2347 1446 0.263 1224 447 0.525 2913 333 0.790 3163 1316 1.050 370 1472 0.263 1291 495 0.525 2313 933 0.790 3163 1316 1.050 370 1497 0.625 2913 933 0.790 3163 1317 132 0.080 393 150 981 1.250 0.806 7481 1302 0.280 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>s F_c</td> <td></td>							s F_c		
0.275 815 394 0.550 1395 734 0.830 1825 1026 1.100 2162 1255 0.250 1097 321 0.500 1982 730 0.750 2725 1225 1.000 3397 1807 0.288 913 461 0.575 1546 858 0.860 1990 1190 1.150 2347 1464 0.263 1224 447 0.525 2192 841 0.790 2997 1186 1.050 3704 4172 0.263 1291 495 0.525 2313 933 0.790 3163 1316 1.050 3704 4172 0.263 1291 495 0.525 2313 933 0.790 3163 1316 1.050 3908 1635 0.281 2097 445 0.043 952 0.660 831 1076 1.150 848 1302 0.250 3363 550	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm ²]	[mm] [N][l	V/mm²]	[mm] [N][N/	/mm ²]	
0.250 1097 321 0.500 1982 730 0.750 2725 1225 1.000 3397 1807 0.288 913 461 0.575 1546 858 0.860 1990 1190 1.150 2347 1464 0.263 1224 447 0.525 2192 841 0.790 2997 1186 1.050 3908 1635 0.213 2097 445 0.425 4003 952 0.640 5803 1527 0.850 7498 2150 0.288 458 427 0.575 712 786 0.860 831 1076 1.150 884 130 0.250 731 409 0.500 1277 766 0.750 1699 1073 1.000 2059 1329 0.200 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 6747 1878 0.350 393	0.313	637 429	0.625	998 789	0.940 1175	1083	1.250 1258 1	1304	
0.288 913 461 0.575 1546 858 0.860 1990 1190 1.150 2347 1464 0.263 1224 447 0.525 2192 841 0.790 2997 1186 1.050 3704 1472 0.263 1291 495 0.525 2313 933 0.790 3163 1316 1.050 3908 1635 0.213 2097 445 0.425 4003 952 0.640 5803 1527 0.850 798 2150 0.288 458 427 0.575 712 786 0.860 831 1076 1.150 884 130 0.250 731 409 0.500 1277 766 0.750 1699 1073 1.000 269 1329 0.201 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 6747 1878 0.325 1800	0.275	815 394	0.550 13	395 734	0.830 1825	1026	1.100 2162 1	1255	
0.263 1224 447 0.525 2192 841 0.790 2997 1186 1.050 3704 1472 0.263 1291 495 0.525 2313 933 0.790 3163 1316 1.050 3908 1635 0.213 2097 445 0.425 4003 952 0.640 5803 1527 0.850 7498 2150 0.280 488 427 0.575 712 786 0.860 831 1076 1.150 884 1302 0.250 731 409 0.500 1277 766 0.750 1699 1073 1.000 2059 1329 0.200 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 7474 1878 0.350 904 406 0.700 1459 750 1.050 1780 133 1.140 1290 0.203 1812 1.300 321	0.250	1097 321	0.500 19	982 730	0.750 2725	1225	1.000 3397 1	1807	
0.263 1291 495 0.525 2313 933 0.790 3163 1316 1.050 3908 1635 0.213 2097 445 0.425 4003 952 0.640 5803 1527 0.850 7498 2150 0.288 458 427 0.575 712 786 0.860 831 1076 1.150 884 1302 0.250 731 409 0.500 1277 766 0.750 1699 1073 1.000 2059 1329 0.200 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 6747 1878 0.350 904 406 0.700 1459 750 1.050 1780 1033 1.400 1984 1233 0.313 1114 376 0.625 1929 702 0.940 2550 981 1.250 3061 1207 0.263 1800 393	0.288	913 461	0.575 1	546 858	0.860 1990	1190	1.150 2347 1	1464	
0.213 2097 445 0.425 4003 952 0.640 5803 1527 0.850 7498 2150 0.288 458 427 0.575 712 786 0.860 831 1076 1.150 884 1302 0.250 731 409 0.500 1277 766 0.750 1699 1073 1.000 2059 1329 0.200 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 6747 1878 0.350 904 406 0.700 1459 750 1.050 1780 1033 1.400 1984 1253 0.313 1114 376 0.625 1929 702 0.940 2550 981 1.250 3061 1207 0.263 1800 393 0.525 3363 855 0.790 4781 1392 1.050 6096 1988 0.325 1972	0.263	1224 447	0.525 2	192 841	0.790 2997	1186	1.050 3704 1	1472	
0.288 458 427 0.575 712 786 0.860 831 1076 1.150 884 1302 0.250 731 409 0.500 1277 766 0.750 1699 1073 1.000 2059 1329 0.200 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 6747 1878 0.350 904 406 0.700 1459 750 1.050 1780 1033 1.400 1984 1253 0.313 1114 376 0.625 1929 702 0.940 2550 981 1.250 3061 1207 0.263 1800 393 0.525 3363 855 0.790 4781 1392 1.050 6096 1988 0.325 1224 430 0.650 2102 802 0.980 2758 1122 1.300 3281 1376 0.275 1972	0.263	1291 495	0.525 23	313 933	0.790 3163	1316	1.050 3908 1	1635	
0.250 731 409 0.500 1277 766 0.750 1699 1073 1.000 2059 1329 0.200 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 6747 1878 0.350 904 406 0.700 1459 750 1.050 1780 1033 1.400 1984 1253 0.313 1114 376 0.625 1929 702 0.940 2550 981 1.250 3061 1207 0.263 1800 393 0.525 3363 855 0.790 4781 1392 1.050 6096 1988 0.325 1972 375 0.550 3663 825 0.830 5195 1359 1.100 6580 1948 0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565	0.213	2097 445	0.425 4	003 952	0.640 5803	1527	0.850 7498 2	2150	
0.200 1864 393 0.400 3576 837 0.600 5187 1332 0.800 6747 1878 0.350 904 406 0.700 1459 750 1.050 1780 1033 1.400 1984 1253 0.313 1114 376 0.625 1929 702 0.940 2550 981 1.250 3061 1207 0.263 1800 393 0.525 3363 855 0.790 4781 1392 1.050 6096 1988 0.325 1224 430 0.650 2102 802 0.980 2758 1122 1.300 3281 1376 0.275 1972 375 0.550 3663 825 0.830 5195 1359 1.100 6580 1948 0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565 <td>0.288</td> <td>458 427</td> <td>0.575</td> <td>712 786</td> <td>0.860 831</td> <td>1076</td> <td>1.150 884 1</td> <td>1302</td>	0.288	458 427	0.575	712 786	0.860 831	1076	1.150 884 1	1302	
0.350 904 406 0.700 1459 750 1.050 1780 1033 1.400 1984 1253 0.313 1114 376 0.625 1929 702 0.940 2550 981 1.250 3061 1207 0.263 1800 393 0.525 3363 855 0.790 4781 1392 1.050 6096 1988 0.325 1224 430 0.650 2102 802 0.980 2758 1122 1.300 3281 1376 0.275 1972 375 0.550 3663 825 0.830 5195 1359 1.100 6580 1948 0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565 422 0.650 876 776 0.980 1018 1067 1.300 1072 1283 0.285 2175	0.250	731 409	0.500 1	277 766	0.750 1699	1073	1.000 2059 1	1329	
0.313 1114 376 0.625 1929 702 0.940 2550 981 1.250 3061 1207 0.263 1800 393 0.525 3363 855 0.790 4781 1392 1.050 6096 1988 0.325 1224 430 0.650 2102 802 0.980 2758 1122 1.300 3281 1376 0.275 1972 375 0.550 3663 825 0.830 5195 1359 1.100 6580 1948 0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565 422 0.650 876 776 0.980 1018 1067 1.300 1072 1283 0.288 1109 431 0.575 1953 810 0.860 2616 1134 1.100 7252 1236 392 0.450 4481 </td <td>0.200</td> <td>1864 393</td> <td>0.400 3</td> <td>576 837</td> <td>0.600 5187</td> <td>1332</td> <td>0.800 6747 1</td> <td>1878</td>	0.200	1864 393	0.400 3	576 837	0.600 5187	1332	0.800 6747 1	1878	
0.263 1800 393 0.525 3363 855 0.790 4781 1392 1.050 6096 1988 0.325 1224 430 0.650 2102 802 0.980 2758 1122 1.300 3281 1376 0.275 1972 375 0.550 3663 825 0.830 5195 1359 1.100 6580 1948 0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565 422 0.650 876 776 0.980 1018 1067 1.300 1072 1283 0.288 1109 431 0.575 1953 810 0.860 2616 1134 1.100 7258 1646 0.275 2175 484 0.550 4041 920 0.830 5730 1314 1.100 7258 1646 0.225 2336 <td>0.350</td> <td>904 406</td> <td>0.700 1</td> <td>459 750</td> <td>1.050 1780</td> <td>1033</td> <td>1.400 1984 1</td> <td>1253</td>	0.350	904 406	0.700 1	459 750	1.050 1780	1033	1.400 1984 1	1253	
0.325 1224 430 0.650 2102 802 0.980 2758 1122 1.300 3281 1376 0.275 1972 375 0.550 3663 825 0.830 5195 1359 1.100 6580 1948 0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565 422 0.650 876 776 0.980 1018 1067 1.300 1072 1283 0.288 1109 431 0.575 1953 810 0.860 2616 1134 1.150 3201 1410 0.275 2175 484 0.550 4041 920 0.830 5730 1314 1.100 7258 1646 0.225 2336 392 0.450 4481 835 0.680 6544 1339 0.900 8456 1871 0.230 1041 <td>0.313</td> <td>1114 376</td> <td>0.625 19</td> <td>929 702</td> <td>0.940 2550</td> <td>981</td> <td>1.250 3061 1</td> <td>1207</td>	0.313	1114 376	0.625 19	929 702	0.940 2550	981	1.250 3061 1	1207	
0.275 1972 375 0.550 3663 825 0.830 5195 1359 1.100 6580 1948 0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565 422 0.650 876 776 0.980 1018 1067 1.300 1072 1283 0.288 1109 431 0.575 1953 810 0.860 2616 1134 1.150 3201 1410 0.275 2175 484 0.550 4041 920 0.830 5730 1314 1.100 7258 1646 0.225 2336 392 0.450 4481 835 0.680 6544 1339 0.900 8456 1871 0.238 351 470 0.475 6453 997 0.710 9359 1573 0.95012243 2219 0.400 1041 497	0.263	1800 393	0.525 3	363 855	0.790 4781	1392	1.050 6096 1	1988	
0.288 2182 365 0.575 4030 810 0.860 5642 1333 1.150 7171 1946 0.325 565 422 0.650 876 776 0.980 1018 1067 1.300 1072 1283 0.288 1109 431 0.575 1953 810 0.860 2616 1134 1.150 3201 1410 0.275 2175 484 0.550 4041 920 0.830 5730 1314 1.100 7258 1646 0.225 2336 392 0.450 4481 835 0.680 6544 1339 0.900 8456 1871 0.238 3351 470 0.475 6453 997 0.710 9359 1573 0.95012243 2219 0.400 1041 497 0.800 1620 914 1.200 1891 1253 1.600 2007 1514 0.325 1524 43	0.325	1224 430	0.650 2	102 802	0.980 2758	1122	1.300 3281 1	1376	
0.325 565 422 0.650 876 776 0.980 1018 1067 1.300 1072 1283 0.288 1109 431 0.575 1953 810 0.860 2616 1134 1.150 3201 1410 0.275 2175 484 0.550 4041 920 0.830 5730 1314 1.100 7258 1646 0.225 2336 392 0.450 4481 835 0.680 6544 1339 0.900 8456 1871 0.238 3351 470 0.475 6453 997 0.710 9359 1573 0.95012243 2219 0.400 1041 497 0.800 1620 914 1.200 1891 1253 1.600 2007 1514 0.325 1524 433 0.650 2701 814 0.980 3659 1148 1.300 4475 1421 0.250 2773 38	0.275	1972 375	0.550 30	663 825	0.830 5195	1359	1.100 6580 1	1948	
0.288 1109 431 0.575 1953 810 0.860 2616 1134 1.150 3201 1410 0.275 2175 484 0.550 4041 920 0.830 5730 1314 1.100 7258 1646 0.225 2336 392 0.450 4481 835 0.680 6544 1339 0.900 8456 1871 0.238 3351 470 0.475 6453 997 0.710 9359 1573 0.95012243 2219 0.400 1041 497 0.800 1620 914 1.200 1891 1253 1.600 2007 1514 0.325 1524 433 0.650 2701 814 0.980 3659 1148 1.300 4475 1421 0.250 2773 383 0.500 5320 815 0.750 7716 1296 1.00010037 1825 0.400 757 325 <	0.288	2182 365	0.575 40	030 810					
0.275 2175 484 0.550 4041 920 0.830 5730 1314 1.100 7258 1646 0.225 2336 392 0.450 4481 835 0.680 6544 1339 0.900 8456 1871 0.238 3351 470 0.475 6453 997 0.710 9359 1573 0.95012243 2219 0.400 1041 497 0.800 1620 914 1.200 1891 1253 1.600 2007 1514 0.325 1524 433 0.650 2701 814 0.980 3659 1148 1.300 4475 1421 0.250 2773 383 0.500 5320 815 0.750 7716 1296 1.00010037 1825 0.400 757 325 0.800 1178 597 1.200 1375 817 1.600 1459 984 0.450 1379 423 <td< td=""><td>0.325</td><td>565 422</td><td>0.650</td><td></td><td>0.980 1018</td><td>1067</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	0.325	565 422	0.650		0.980 1018	1067			
0.225 2336 392 0.450 4481 835 0.680 6544 1339 0.900 8456 1871 0.238 3351 470 0.475 6453 997 0.710 9359 1573 0.95012243 2219 0.400 1041 497 0.800 1620 914 1.200 1891 1253 1.600 2007 1514 0.325 1524 433 0.650 2701 814 0.980 3659 1148 1.300 4475 1421 0.250 2773 383 0.500 5320 815 0.750 7716 1296 1.00010037 1825 0.400 757 325 0.800 1178 597 1.200 1375 817 1.600 1459 984 0.450 1379 423 0.900 2184 779 1.350 2606 1069 1.800 2837 1293 0.375 1918 259 <td< td=""><td>0.288</td><td></td><td>0.575 19</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	0.288		0.575 19						
0.238 3351 470 0.475 6453 997 0.710 9359 1573 0.95012243 2219 0.400 1041 497 0.800 1620 914 1.200 1891 1253 1.600 2007 1514 0.325 1524 433 0.650 2701 814 0.980 3659 1148 1.300 4475 1421 0.250 2773 383 0.500 5320 815 0.750 7716 1296 1.00010037 1825 0.400 757 325 0.800 1178 597 1.200 1375 817 1.600 1459 984 0.450 1379 423 0.900 2184 779 1.350 2606 1069 1.800 2837 1293 0.375 1918 259 0.750 3392 609 1.130 4586 1054 1.500 5603 1577 0.400 3703 407 <td< td=""><td>0.275</td><td>2175 484</td><td>0.550 40</td><td>041 920</td><td>0.830 5730</td><td>1314</td><td>1.100 7258 1</td><td>1646</td></td<>	0.275	2175 484	0.550 40	041 920	0.830 5730	1314	1.100 7258 1	1646	
0.400 1041 497 0.800 1620 914 1.200 1891 1253 1.600 2007 1514 0.325 1524 433 0.650 2701 814 0.980 3659 1148 1.300 4475 1421 0.250 2773 383 0.500 5320 815 0.750 7716 1296 1.00010037 1825 0.400 757 325 0.800 1178 597 1.200 1375 817 1.600 1459 984 0.450 1379 423 0.900 2184 779 1.350 2606 1069 1.800 2837 1293 0.375 1918 259 0.750 3392 609 1.130 4586 1054 1.500 5603 1577 0.400 3703 407 0.800 6733 917 1.200 9315 1529 1.60011673 2244 0.350 5043 530 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
0.325 1524 433 0.650 2701 814 0.980 3659 1148 1.300 4475 1421 0.250 2773 383 0.500 5320 815 0.750 7716 1296 1.00010037 1825 0.400 757 325 0.800 1178 597 1.200 1375 817 1.600 1459 984 0.450 1379 423 0.900 2184 779 1.350 2606 1069 1.800 2837 1293 0.375 1918 259 0.750 3392 609 1.130 4586 1054 1.500 5603 1577 0.400 3703 407 0.800 6733 917 1.200 9315 1529 1.60011673 2244 0.350 5043 530 0.700 9546 1138 1.05013688 1824 1.40017650 2590 0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478									
0.250 2773 383 0.500 5320 815 0.750 7716 1296 1.00010037 1825 0.400 757 325 0.800 1178 597 1.200 1375 817 1.600 1459 984 0.450 1379 423 0.900 2184 779 1.350 2606 1069 1.800 2837 1293 0.375 1918 259 0.750 3392 609 1.130 4586 1054 1.500 5603 1577 0.400 3703 407 0.800 6733 917 1.200 9315 1529 1.60011673 2244 0.350 5043 530 0.700 9546 1138 1.05013688 1824 1.40017650 2590 0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478 745 1.130 4702 1048 1.500 5745 1295 0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601									
0.400 757 325 0.800 1178 597 1.200 1375 817 1.600 1459 984 0.450 1379 423 0.900 2184 779 1.350 2606 1069 1.800 2837 1293 0.375 1918 259 0.750 3392 609 1.130 4586 1054 1.500 5603 1577 0.400 3703 407 0.800 6733 917 1.200 9315 1529 1.60011673 2244 0.350 5043 530 0.700 9546 1138 1.05013688 1824 1.40017650 2590 0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478 745 1.130 4702 1048 1.500 5745 1295 0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601 817 1.010 7902 1330 1.35010098 1922 0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924									
0.450 1379 423 0.900 2184 779 1.350 2606 1069 1.800 2837 1293 0.375 1918 259 0.750 3392 609 1.130 4586 1054 1.500 5603 1577 0.400 3703 407 0.800 6733 917 1.200 9315 1529 1.60011673 2244 0.350 5043 530 0.700 9546 1138 1.05013688 1824 1.40017650 2590 0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478 745 1.130 4702 1048 1.500 5745 1295 0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601 817 1.010 7902 1330 1.35010098 1922 0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924 872 1.200 5222 1220 1.600 6329 1509 0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0									
0.375 1918 259 0.750 3392 609 1.130 4586 1054 1.500 5603 1577 0.400 3703 407 0.800 6733 917 1.200 9315 1529 1.60011673 2244 0.350 5043 530 0.700 9546 1138 1.05013688 1824 1.40017650 2590 0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478 745 1.130 4702 1048 1.500 5745 1295 0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601 817 1.010 7902 1330 1.35010098 1922 0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924 872 1.200 5222 1220 1.600 6329 1509 0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.400 3703 407 0.800 6733 917 1.200 9315 1529 1.60011673 2244 0.350 5043 530 0.700 9546 1138 1.05013688 1824 1.40017650 2590 0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478 745 1.130 4702 1048 1.500 5745 1295 0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601 817 1.010 7902 1330 1.35010098 1922 0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924 872 1.200 5222 1220 1.600 6329 1509 0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.350 5043 530 0.700 9546 1138 1.05013688 1824 1.40017650 2590 0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478 745 1.130 4702 1048 1.500 5745 1295 0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601 817 1.010 7902 1330 1.35010098 1922 0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924 872 1.200 5222 1220 1.600 6329 1509 0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.375 1966 397 0.750 3478 745 1.130 4702 1048 1.500 5745 1295 0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601 817 1.010 7902 1330 1.35010098 1922 0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924 872 1.200 5222 1220 1.600 6329 1509 0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.338 3008 373 0.675 5601 817 1.010 7902 1330 1.35010098 1922 0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924 872 1.200 5222 1220 1.600 6329 1509 0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.400 2247 466 0.800 3924 872 1.200 5222 1220 1.600 6329 1509 0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.350 3261 364 0.700 6044 806 1.050 8510 1324 1.40010817 1920 0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.400 854 410 0.800 1328 755 1.200 1550 1035 1.600 1646 1251									
0.400 1242 447 0.800 2028 828 1.200 2512 1145 1.600 2844 1397	0.400	1242 447	0.800 20	028 828	1.200 2512	1145	1.600 2844 1	1397	

\varnothing 50 – 80 mm

Article No.		Orde	ering Din	nensions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	at $s = h_0$ $[N/mm^2]$
014600 B	50	25.4	2	3.4	1.40	0.70	22.09	-1408
014700	50	25.4	2.5	3.9	1.40	0.56	27.52	-1760
014800 A	50	25.4	3	4.1	1.10	0.37	32.85	-1659
014950 C	56	28.5	1.5	3.45	1.95	1.30	20.85	-1174
015000 B	56	28.5	2	3.6	1.60	0.80	27.81	-1284
015100 A	56	28.5	3	4.3	1.30	0.43	41.57	-1565
015200	60	20.5	2	4.1	2.10	1.05	38.16	-1284
015300	60	20.5	2.5	4.3	1.80	0.72	47.69	-1376
015400	60	20.5	3	4.7	1.70	0.57	57.04	-1560
015500	60	25.5	2.5	4.4	1.90	0.76	44.20	-1527
015600	60	25.5	3	4.65	1.65	0.55	52.86	-1592
015700	60	30.5	2.5	4.3	1.80	0.72	39.94	-1572
015800	60	30.5	3	4.7	1.70	0.57	47.77	-1782
015900	60	30.5	3.5	5	1.50	0.43	55.10	-1834
016050 C	63	31	1.8	4.15	2.35	1.31	32.53	-1315
016100 B	63	31	2.5	4.25	1.75	0.70	44.85	-1360
016200	63	31	3	4.8	1.80	0.60	53.86	-1679
016300 A	63	31	3.5	4.9	1.40	0.40	62.13	-1524
016400	70	25.5	2	4.5	2.50	1.25	50.78	-1135
016500	70	30.5	2.5	4.9	2.40	0.96	59.53	-1430
016600	70	30.5	3	5.1	2.10	0.70	71.19	-1502
016700	70	35.5	3	5.1	2.10	0.70	65.21	-1615
016800	70	35.5	4	5.8	1.80	0.45	86.13	-1845
016900	70	40.5	4	5.6	1.60	0.40	77.04	-1813
017000	70	40.5	5	6.2	1.20	0.24	95.15	-1700
017100 C	71	36	2	4.6	2.60	1.30	44.66	-1295
017200 B	71	36	2.5	4.5	2.00	0.80	56.11	-1246
017300 A	71	36	4	5.6	1.60	0.40	88.63	-1594
017400	80	31	2.5	5.3	2.80	1.12	82.01	-1233
017500	80	31	3	5.5	2.50	0.83	98.01	-1321
017600	80	31	4	6.1	2.10	0.53	130.0	-1480
017700	80	36	3	5.7	2.70	0.90	91.92	-1497
017800	80	36	4	6.2	2.20	0.55	121.9	-1626
017850 C	80	41	2.25	5.2	2.95	1.31	63.54	-1311
017900 B	80	41	3	5.3	2.30	0.77	84.92	-1363



	Deflection s, Load F and Stress σ											
at	$s = 0.25 h_0$	S	s = 0.50	h _o	S	≈ 0.75	h _o	5	s = 1.00	$0 h_0$		
\$	Fσ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ		
[mm]	[N] [N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N][N	I/mm²]		
0.350	1949 430	0.700	3491	810	1.050	4762	1140	1.400	5898	1421		
0.350	3473 494	0.700	6437	938	1.050	9063	1332	1.4001	1519	1677		
0.275	4255 424	0.550	8214	897	0.8301	2044	1418	1.1001	5640	1987		
0.488	1458 483	0.975	2259	889	1.460	2621	1217	1.950	2766	1470		
0.400	1910 415	0.800	3335	778	1.200	4438	1090	1.600	5379	1349		
0.325	4142 371	0.650	7895	795	0.9801	1441	1281	1.3001	4752	1806		
0.525	2318 409	1.050	3802	758	1.580	4737	1049	2.100	5380	1273		
0.450	3018 297	0.900	5379	685	1.350	7302	1165	1.800	9006	1736		
0.425	4449 414	0.850	8234	909	1.2801	1615	1486	1.7001	4698	2145		
0.475	3447 451	0.950	6081	847	1.430	8195	1190	1.900	9997	1471		
0.413	4495 369	0.825	8352	812	1.2401	1803	1334	1.6501	5002	1922		
0.450	3447 486	0.900	6145	914	1.350	8342	1285	1.8001				
0.425	5083 502	0.850	9407	953	1.2801	3269	1358	1.7001	6792	1703		
0.375	6591 437	0.750	12574	937	1.1301	8225	1507	1.5002	23528	2123		
0.588	2364 536	1.175	3658	986	1.760	4237	1351	2.350	4463	1629		
0.438	2942 410	0.875	5270	773	1.310	7179	1086	1.750	8904	1355		
0.450	4891 477	0.900	8981	904	1.3501	2536	1280	1.8001	5825	1606		
0.350	5399 383	0.700	10359	815	1.0501	5025	1296	1.4001				
0.625	2408 406	1.250	3771	748	1.880	4441	1024	2.500	4755	1235		
0.600	3755 475	1.200	6297	883	1.800	8031	1225	2.400	9360	1501		
0.525	4676 433	1.050	8376	814	1.5801	1453	1148	2.1001	4152	1426		
0.525	5028 493	1.050	9007	928	1.5801	2316	1310	2.1001	5218	1628		
0.450	8757 430	0.900	16634	925	1.3502	3923	1486	1.8003	30919	2114		
0.400	8391 411	0.800	16099	877	1.2002	3351	1399	1.6003	30376	1974		
0.300	11544 458	0.600	22728	946	0.9003	3672	1465	1.2004	14495	2016		
0.650	2861 532	1.300	4432	980	1.950		1342	2.600				
0.500	2894 402	1.000	5054	754	1.500	6725	1055	2.000	8152	1306		
0.400	7379 393	0.800	14157	837	1.2002	0535	1332	1.6002	26712	1877		
0.700	3678 425	1.400	5933	785	2.100	7239	1081	2.800	8070	1312		
0.625	4531 393	1.250	7847	735	1.8801	0369	1028	2.5001	2451	1265		
0.525	7319 378	1.050	13677	823	1.5801	9447	1343	2.1002	24791	1920		
0.675	5401 487	1.350	9196	909	2.0301	1936	1268	2.7001	4106	1556		
0.550	8163 362	1.100	15168	799	1.6502	1400	1310	2.2002	27245	1895		
0.738	3698 544	1.475	5715	1000	2.210	6611	1369	2.950	6950	1652		
0.575	4450 434	1.150	7838	814	1.7301	0539	1145	2.3001	2844	1417		

\varnothing 80 –150 mm

A	Article No.			Order	ing Din	nension	IS			Weight 1000 pcs.	Stress
		D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	ť [mm]	I ₀ [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	h ₀ '/t'	[kg]	at $s = h_0$ [N/mm ²]
01	18000	80	41	4		6.2	2.20	0.55		112.6	-1738
01	18100 A	80	41	5		6.7	1.70	0.34		139.5	-1679
01	18200 C	90	46	2.5		5.7	3.20	1.28		89.74	-1246
01	18300 B	90	46	3.5		6	2.50	0.71		125.3	-1363
01	18400 A	90	46	5		7	2.00	0.40		177.6	-1558
01	18500	100	41	4		7.2	3.20	0.80		200.0	-1465
01	18600	100	41	5		7.75	2.75	0.55		248.9	-1574
01	18750 C	100	51	2.7		6.2	3.50	1.30		120.1	-1191
01	18800 B	100	51	3.5		6.3	2.80	0.80		155.4	-1235
01	18900	100	51	4		7	3.00	0.75		177.6	-1512
01	19000	100	51	5		7.8	2.80	0.56		221.1	-1764
	19150 A	100	51	6		8.2	2.20	0.37		262.8	-1663
	19250 C	112	57	3		6.9	3.90	1.30		168.0	-1174
	19300 B	112	57	4		7.2	3.20	0.80		222.7	-1284
	19450 A	112	57	6		8.5	2.50	0.42		332.1	–1505
	19500	125	41	4		8.2	4.20	1.05		338.1	-1177
	19600	125	51	4		8.5	4.50	1.13		315.6	-1317
	19700	125	51	5		8.9	3.90	0.78		391.5	-1426
	19850	125	51	6		9.4	3.40	0.57		465.8	-1492
	19900	125	61	5		9	4.00	0.80		357.6	-1573
	20050	125	61	6		9.6	3.60	0.60		425.4	-1698
	20100	125	61	8	7.5	10.9	2.90		0.45	547.3	-1850
	20200 C	125	64	3.5		8	4.50	1.29		242.3	-1273
	20300 B	125	64	5		8.5	3.50	0.70		346.2	-1415
	20400 A	125	64	8	7.5	10.6	2.60		0.41	529.9	-1708
	20550	125	71	6		9.3	3.30	0.55		377.9	-1730
	20600	125	71	8	7.4	10.4	2.40		0.41	479.6	-1709
	20700	125	71	10	9.2	11.8	1.80		0.28	596.3	-1615
	20850 C	140	72	3.8		8.7	4.90	1.29		329.7	-1203
	20900 B	140	72	5		9	4.00	0.80		433.2	-1293
	21000 A	140	72	8	7.5	11.2	3.20		0.49	663.0	-1675
	21100	150	61	5		10.3	5.30	1.06		565.0	-1345
	21250	150	61	6		10.8	4.80	0.80		676.8	-1462
	21350	150	71	6		10.8	4.80	0.80		628.9	-1548
02	21400	150	71	8	7.5	12	4.00		0.60	803.6	-1733



at	at s = $0.25 h_0$						$s \approx 0.75 h_0$			$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F _c σ		
[mm]	[N] [N	/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N	I/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [I	V/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]		
0.550	8726	486	1.100	16213	924	1.650	22874	1314	2.200	29122 1655		
0.425	11821	439	0.850	22928	924	1.280	33682	1460	1.700	43952 2028		
0.800	4232	509	1.600	6585	938	2.400	7684	1286	3.200	8157 1553		
0.625	5836	421	1.250	10416	792	1.880	14189	1116	2.500	17487 1387		
0.500	11267	382	1.000	21617	814	1.500	31354	1295	2.000	40786 1826		
0.800	8714	437	1.600	15219	818	2.400	20251	1144	3.200	24547 1414		
0.688	12345	374	1.375	22937	823	2.060	32328	1344	2.750	41201 1944		
0.875	4779	490	1.750	7410	902	2.630	8613	1237	3.500	9091 1491		
0.700	5624	399	1.400	9823	749	2.100	13070	1049	2.800	15843 1298		
0.750	8673	476	1.500	15341	894		20674	1255	3.000	25338 1559		
0.700	13924	496	1.400	25810	942	2.100	36339	1337		46189 1683		
0.550	17061	424	1.100	32937	897	1.650	48022	1418	2.200	62711 1987		
0.975	5834	483	1.950	9038	889	2.930	10493	1220	3.900	11064 1470		
0.800	7639	415		13341	778		17752	1090	3.200	21518 1349		
0.625	15800	363		30215	777	1.880	43812	1243	2.500	56737 1752		
1.050	8501	370	2.100	13943	685	3.150	17346	945	4.200	19729 1150		
1.125	10096	463	2.250	16265	856		19829	1179	4.500	22060 1431		
0.975	13063	420	1.950	22931	787	2.930	30705	1103	3.900	37342 1363		
0.850	17027	349	1.700	31514	770	2.550	44307	1264	3.400	56254 1832		
1.000	14615	500	2.000	25526	938	3.000	33965	1312	4.000	41170 1624		
0.900	19789	481	1.800	36336	911		50722	1290	3.600	64028 1619		
0.725	34434	415	1.450	65305	893	2.180	93765	1436	2.900	120218 2034		
1.125	8514	522	2.250	13231	961	3.380	15422	1319		16335 1591		
0.875	12238	433		21924	816		29950	1151		37041 1432		
	31118	391		59520	833		85926	1326		111056 1870		
	19538	504		36302	959		51304	1366		65207 1718		
0.600	30867	470	1.200	59149	908	1.800	85494	1314	2.400	110547 1688		
0.450	42963	401	0.900	84219	829	1.350	124124	1284	1.800	163035 1766		
1.225	9514	495	2.450	14773	911	3.680	17201	1250	4.900	18199 1508		
1.000	12014	419	2.000	20982	787	3.000	27920	1101	4.000	33843 1363		
	31903	467		59967	895		85251	1284		108813 1634		
	15292	458		25021	848		31059	1172		35207 1426		
	19560	435		34161	814		45456	1138		55098 1406		
	20721	487		36189	913		48155	1277		58370 1580		
1.000	35296	501	2.000	64684	954	3.000	89851	1357	4.000	112487 1711		

Ø 150 − 250 mm

Article No.			Order	ing Din		Weight 1000 pcs.	Stress			
	D _e	, D _i	, t	t' .	I ₀	h _o	h ₀ /t	h ₀ '/t'	·	at s = h_0
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]			[kg]	[N/mm²]
021500	150	81	8	7.5	11.7	3.70		0.56	732.9	-1739
021600	150	81	10	9.3	13	3.00		0.40	908.8	-1779
021650 C	160	82	4.3		9.9	5.60	1.30		492.2	- 1189
021750 B	160	82	6		10.5	4.50	0.75		679.8	-1333
021800 A	160	82	10	9.4	13.5	3.50		0.44	1089	-1753
021850 C	180	92	4.8		11	6.20	1.29		705.3	-1159
021950 B	180	92	6		11.1	5.10	0.85		862.5	-1192
022000 A	180	92	10	9.4	14	4.00		0.49	1381	-1576
022100	200	82	8	7.6	14.2	6.20		0.87	1554	-1415
022200	200	82	10	9.6	15.5	5.50		0.61	1962	-1581
022300	200	82	12	11.5	16.6	4.60		0.44	2351	-1595
022400	200	92	10	9.5	15.6	5.60		0.64	1840	-1679
022500	200	92	12	11.4	16.8	4.80		0.47	2208	-1737
022600	200	92	14	13.1	18.1	4.10		0.38	2537	-1743
022650 C	200	102	5.5		12.5	7.00	1.27		999.3	-1213
022700 B	200	102	8	7.5	13.6	5.60		0.81	1363	-1409
022800	200	102	10	9.4	15.6	5.60		0.66	1708	-1772
022900 A	200	102	12	11.25	16.2	4.20		0.44	2044	-1611
023000	200	102	14	13.1	18.2	4.20		0.39	2380	-1884
023100	200	112	12	11.1	16.2	4.20		0.46	1870	-1726
023200	200	112	14	12.9	17.5	3.50		0.36	2173	-1689
023300	200	112	16	14.8	18.8	2.80		0.27	2493	-1550
023350 C	225	112	6.5	6.2	13.6	7.10		1.19	1450	-1119
023400 B	225	112	8	7.5	14.5	6.50		0.93	1754	-1267
023500 A	225	112	12	11.25	5 17	5.00		0.51	2631	-1489
023600	250	102	10	9.6	18	8.00		0.88	3075	-1459
023700	250	102	12	11.5	19	7.00		0.65	3683	-1542
023750 C	250	127	7	6.7	14.8	7.80		1.21	1909	-1086
023800 B	250	127	10	9.4	17	7.00		0.81	2678	-1406
023900	250	127	12	11.25	5 19.3	7.30		0.72	3205	-1766
024000 A	250	127	14	13.1	19.6	5.60		0.50	3732	-1596
024100	250	127	16	15	21.8	5.80		0.45	4273	-1893



	Deflection s, Load F and Stress σ										
at	$s = 0.25 h_0$	s = 0.50	h_0		.75 h ₀	S	$s = 1.00 h_0$				
S	Fσ	s F	σ		Fσ	S	F _c σ				
[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm] [N][N/mm²]	[mm] [N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]				
0.925	34518 516	1.850 63876	985	2.780 896	63 1409	3.700	112942 1781				
0.750	50088 399	1.500 96120	846	2.250 1391	28 1342	3.000	180141 1887				
1.400	12162 491	2.800 18832	904	4.200 218	1238	5.600	23022 1494				
1.125	17203 420	2.250 30431	790	3.380 410	51 1110	4.500	50260 1377				
0.875	50547 390	1.750 96216	836	2.630 1385	64 1341	3.500	178214 1896				
1.550	14646 476	3.100 22731	877	4.650 264		6.200	27966 1450				
1.275	16558 396	2.550 28552	742	3.830 375	33 1036		44930 1278				
1.000	46850 437	2.000 88141	837	3.000 1254			160223 1528				
1.550	35029 450	3.100 60013	842	4.650 780		6.200	92176 1455				
1.375	51105 329	2.750 93357	739	4.1301295		5.5001	162061 1804				
	66924 416	2.300127191	890	3.4501827			235503 2011				
	55136 490	2.800100014	928	4.2001376		5.6001	171214 1651				
	73913 400	2.400139548	864	3.6001992			255443 1985				
1.025	95633 445	2.050184092	938	3.0802676	23 1484	4.1003	346888 2072				
	19817 494	3.500 30882	910	5.250 361			38423 1507				
	33367 475	2.800 57955	892	4.200 763			91252 1559				
1.400	58757 546	2.800106099	1036	4.2001453		5.6001	179858 1844				
	66983 357	2.100127401	766	3.1501830		4.2002	235610 1739				
1.050	103781 445	2.100199476	943	3.1502891	81 1492	4.2003	374993 2094				
1.050	72257 490	2.100136873	943	3.1501958	30 1358	4.2002	251108 1736				
0.875	91033 387	1.750 176156	813	2.630 2572	208 1281	3.500 3	334227 1782				
0.700	105268 395	1.400 206697	815	2.100 3051	00 1260	2.800 4	401294 1730				
1.775	23582 446	3.550 37417	825	5.330 445	94 1138	7.100	48147 1383				
1.625	32870 450	3.250 55412	842	4.880 707			82002 1451				
1.250	64497 415	2.500 120738	794	3.750 1710			217625 1444				
2.000	56867 462	4.000 97282	865	6.0001263		8.0001	149323 1490				
	73563 303	3.500133130	691	5.2501829		7.0002	227317 1720				
	26895 438	3.900 42527	810	5.850 504			54284 1356				
	51871 471	3.500 90206	886	5.2501190		7.0001	142462 1547				
	87633 563	3.650156021	1063	5.4802109		7.3002	257630 1879				
1.400	93239 444	2.800 175145	851	4.200 2488	328 1221	5.600 3	317399 1554				

1.450140941

413

2.900267295

890

4.350383017 1429

5.8004920582031

9.3 Dimension Tables for Corrosion Resistant SCHNORR Disc Springs

Article		Order	ing Dime		Weight/	Stress		
No.	Б	Б				L /L	1000 pcs.	σ _{0M}
	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	Ι _ο [mm]	h _o [mm]	h _o /t	[kg]	at s = h_0 [N/mm ²]
024 650	6	3.2	0.3	0.45	0.15	0.50	0.047	-1497
025 250	8	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.00	0.066	-655
025 400	8	3.2	0.3	0.55	0.25	0.83	0.098	-1228
025 700	8	3.2	0.4	0.55	0.15	0.38	0.131	-983
026 300	8	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.40	0.166	-1638
026 700	8	4.2	0.2	0.45	0.25	1.25	0.057	-925
027 100	8	4.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.67	0.085	-1110
027 400	8	4.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.50	0.113	-1480
028 910	10	3.2	0.3	0.65	0.35	1.17	0.165	-1058
029 101	10	3.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.75	0.220	-1209
029 301	10	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.40	0.274	-1007
029 602	10	4.2	0.4	0.65	0.25	0.63	0.202	-1064
029 701	10	4.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.40	0.252	-1064
030 290	10	5.2	0.25	0.55	0.3	1.20	0.112	-883
030 800	10	5.2	0.4	0.65	0.25	0.63	0.179	-1177
031 000	10	5.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.40	0.223	-1177
032 040	12	4.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.00	0.309	-1132
032 500	12	4.2	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.60	0.386	-1061
032 704	12	4.2	0.6	0.85	0.25	0.42	0.463	-1061
033 400	12	5.2	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.60	0.357	-1120
033 500	12	5.2	0.6	0.85	0.25	0.42	0.429	-1120
034 200	12	6.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.323	-1424
034 550	12	6.2	0.6	0.85	0.25	0.42	0.387	-1221
035 040	12.5	5.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.395	-1188
035 103	12.5	6.2	0.35	0.8	0.45	1.29	0.253	-1152
035 400	12.5	6.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.361	-1281
035 601	12.5	6.2	0.7	0.95	0.25	0.36	0.504	-1281
038 353	14	7.2	0.35	0.8	0.45	1.29	0.310	-939
038 600	14	7.2	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.80	0.442	-1192
039 040	14	7.2	0.8	1.05	0.25	0.31	0.706	-1192
039 500	15	5.2	0.4	0.95	0.55	1.38	0.486	-995
039 800	15	5.2	0.5	1	0.5	1.00	0.607	-1131
039 971	15	5.2	0.6	1.05	0.45	0.75	0.728	-1221



\emptyset 6 – 15 mm Material: 1.4310 (X 10 CrNi 18-8)

Deflection s,	Load F	and	Stress σ
---------------	--------	-----	-----------------

[mm] [N] [N/mm²] [mm] [N] [N/mm²] [mm] [N] [N/mm²] [mm] [N] [N/mm²] 0.038 43 412 0.075 81 786 0.113 116 1125 0.150 148 1617 0.050 12 215 0.100 20 400 0.150 25 553 0.200 29 676 0.063 44 370 0.125 77 691 0.188 101 965 0.250 122 1299 0.038 47 290 0.075 91 612 0.113 133 966 0.150 173 1353 0.050 125 471 0.100 239 999 0.150 347 1584 0.200 21 129 0.063 213 377 0.125 32 695 0.188 3897 0.200 110 1120 0.050 76 405 0.100 <	at	at s = $0.25 h_0$			$s = 0.50 h_0$			$s \approx 0.75 h_0$			$s = 1.00 h_0$		
0.038 43 412 0.075 81 786 0.113 116 1125 0.150 148 1617 0.050 12 215 0.100 20 400 0.150 25 553 0.200 29 676 0.063 44 370 0.125 77 691 0.188 101 965 0.250 122 1299 0.038 47 290 0.075 91 612 0.113 133 966 0.150 173 1353 0.050 125 471 0.100 239 999 0.150 347 1584 0.200 451 2226 0.063 21 377 0.125 32 695 0.188 38 954 0.250 41 1154 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 203 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.083 53 349 0.175		F			F			F					
0.050 12 215 0.100 20 400 0.150 25 553 0.200 29 676 0.063 44 370 0.125 77 691 0.188 101 965 0.250 122 1299 0.038 47 290 0.075 91 612 0.113 133 966 0.150 173 1353 0.050 125 471 0.100 239 999 0.150 347 1584 0.200 451 2226 0.063 21 377 0.125 32 695 0.188 38 954 0.250 41 1154 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 28 897 0.200 261 1615 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 283 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.083 53 339 0.150	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm ²]	[mm] [N] [N/mm ²]		
0.063 44 370 0.125 77 691 0.188 101 965 0.250 122 1299 0.038 47 290 0.075 91 612 0.113 133 966 0.150 173 1353 0.050 125 471 0.100 239 999 0.150 347 1584 0.200 451 2226 0.063 21 377 0.125 32 695 0.188 38 954 0.250 41 1154 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 203 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.088 50 349 0.175 79 643 0.263 95 883 0.350 105 1068 0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100 <td>0.038</td> <td>43</td> <td>412</td> <td>0.075</td> <td>81</td> <td>786</td> <td>0.113</td> <td>116</td> <td>1125</td> <td>0.150 148</td> <td>1617</td>	0.038	43	412	0.075	81	786	0.113	116	1125	0.150 148	1617		
0.038 47 290 0.075 91 612 0.113 133 966 0.150 173 1353 0.050 125 471 0.100 239 999 0.150 347 1584 0.200 451 2226 0.063 21 377 0.125 32 695 0.188 38 954 0.250 41 1154 0.050 36 337 0.100 64 636 0.150 88 897 0.200 110 1120 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 203 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.088 50 349 0.175 79 643 0.263 95 883 0.350 105 1068 0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100	0.050	12	215	0.100	20	400	0.150	25	553	0.200 29	676		
0.050 125 471 0.100 239 999 0.150 347 1584 0.200 451 2226 0.063 21 377 0.125 32 695 0.188 38 954 0.250 41 1154 0.050 36 337 0.100 64 636 0.150 88 897 0.200 110 1120 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 203 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.088 50 349 0.175 79 643 0.263 95 883 0.350 105 1068 0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100 147 710 0.150 213 1122 0.200 278 1573 0.063 59 289 0.125 <td>0.063</td> <td>44</td> <td>370</td> <td>0.125</td> <td>77</td> <td>691</td> <td>0.188</td> <td>101</td> <td>965</td> <td>0.250 122</td> <td>1299</td>	0.063	44	370	0.125	77	691	0.188	101	965	0.250 122	1299		
0.063 21 377 0.125 32 695 0.188 38 954 0.250 41 1154 0.050 36 337 0.100 64 636 0.150 88 897 0.200 110 1120 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 203 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.088 50 349 0.175 79 643 0.263 95 883 0.350 105 1068 0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100 147 710 0.150 213 1122 0.200 278 1573 0.063 59 289 0.125 108 546 0.188 149 845 0.250 188 1240 0.050 81 296 0.100	0.038	47	290	0.075	91	612	0.113	133	966	0.150 173	1353		
0.050 36 337 0.100 64 636 0.150 88 897 0.200 110 1120 0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 203 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.088 50 349 0.175 79 643 0.263 95 883 0.350 105 1068 0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100 147 710 0.150 213 1122 0.200 278 1573 0.063 59 289 0.125 108 546 0.188 149 845 0.250 188 1240 0.050 81 296 0.100 155 629 0.150 225 998 0.200 293 1403 0.075 30 350 0.150 </td <td>0.050</td> <td>125</td> <td>471</td> <td>0.100</td> <td>239</td> <td>999</td> <td>0.150</td> <td>347</td> <td>1584</td> <td>0.200 451</td> <td>2226</td>	0.050	125	471	0.100	239	999	0.150	347	1584	0.200 451	2226		
0.050 76 405 0.100 143 772 0.150 203 1124 0.200 261 1615 0.088 50 349 0.175 79 643 0.263 95 883 0.350 105 1068 0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100 147 710 0.150 213 1122 0.200 278 1573 0.063 59 289 0.125 108 546 0.188 149 845 0.250 188 1240 0.050 81 296 0.100 155 629 0.150 225 998 0.200 293 1403 0.075 30 350 0.150 47 647 0.225 56 890 0.300 61 1079 0.063 65 347 0.125 <td>0.063</td> <td>21</td> <td>377</td> <td>0.125</td> <td>32</td> <td>695</td> <td>0.188</td> <td>38</td> <td>954</td> <td>0.250 41</td> <td>1154</td>	0.063	21	377	0.125	32	695	0.188	38	954	0.250 41	1154		
0.088 50 349 0.175 79 643 0.263 95 883 0.350 105 1068 0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100 147 710 0.150 213 1122 0.200 278 1573 0.063 59 289 0.125 108 546 0.188 149 845 0.250 188 1240 0.050 81 296 0.100 155 629 0.150 225 998 0.200 293 1403 0.075 30 350 0.150 47 647 0.225 56 890 0.300 61 1079 0.063 65 347 0.125 119 656 0.188 165 928 0.250 208 1198 0.050 90 300 0.100 <td>0.050</td> <td>36</td> <td>337</td> <td>0.100</td> <td>64</td> <td>636</td> <td>0.150</td> <td>88</td> <td>897</td> <td>0.200 110</td> <td>1120</td>	0.050	36	337	0.100	64	636	0.150	88	897	0.200 110	1120		
0.075 73 321 0.150 129 611 0.225 174 1046 0.300 213 1566 0.050 77 336 0.100 147 710 0.150 213 1122 0.200 278 1573 0.063 59 289 0.125 108 546 0.188 149 845 0.250 188 1240 0.050 81 296 0.100 155 629 0.150 225 998 0.200 293 1403 0.075 30 350 0.150 47 647 0.225 56 890 0.300 61 1079 0.063 65 347 0.125 119 656 0.188 165 928 0.250 208 1198 0.050 90 300 0.100 172 608 0.150 249 968 0.200 324 1365 0.100 83 355 0.200 </td <td>0.050</td> <td>76</td> <td>405</td> <td>0.100</td> <td>143</td> <td>772</td> <td>0.150</td> <td>203</td> <td>1124</td> <td>0.200 261</td> <td>1615</td>	0.050	76	405	0.100	143	772	0.150	203	1124	0.200 261	1615		
0.050 77 336 0.100 147 710 0.150 213 1122 0.200 278 1573 0.063 59 289 0.125 108 546 0.188 149 845 0.250 188 1240 0.050 81 296 0.100 155 629 0.150 225 998 0.200 293 1403 0.075 30 350 0.150 47 647 0.225 56 890 0.300 61 1079 0.063 65 347 0.125 119 656 0.188 165 928 0.250 208 1198 0.050 90 300 0.100 172 608 0.150 249 968 0.200 324 1365 0.100 83 355 0.200 137 659 0.300 173 911 0.400 200 1174 0.075 90 265 0.150 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.175</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>883</td> <td></td> <td></td>				0.175					883				
0.063 59 289 0.125 108 546 0.188 149 845 0.250 188 1240 0.050 81 296 0.100 155 629 0.150 225 998 0.200 293 1403 0.075 30 350 0.150 47 647 0.225 56 890 0.300 61 1079 0.063 65 347 0.125 119 656 0.188 165 928 0.250 208 1198 0.050 90 300 0.100 172 608 0.150 249 968 0.200 324 1365 0.100 83 355 0.200 137 659 0.300 173 911 0.400 200 1174 0.075 90 265 0.150 166 589 0.225 232 971 0.300 293 1411 0.063 117 328 0.125 <td>0.075</td> <td>73</td> <td>321</td> <td>0.150</td> <td>129</td> <td>611</td> <td>0.225</td> <td>174</td> <td>1046</td> <td>0.300 213</td> <td>1566</td>	0.075	73	321	0.150	129	611	0.225	174	1046	0.300 213	1566		
0.050 81 296 0.100 155 629 0.150 225 998 0.200 293 1403 0.075 30 350 0.150 47 647 0.225 56 890 0.300 61 1079 0.063 65 347 0.125 119 656 0.188 165 928 0.250 208 1198 0.050 90 300 0.100 172 608 0.150 249 968 0.200 324 1365 0.100 83 355 0.200 137 659 0.300 173 911 0.400 200 1174 0.075 90 265 0.150 166 589 0.225 232 971 0.300 293 1411 0.063 117 328 0.125 224 696 0.188 324 1105 0.250 421 1554 0.075 95 303 0.150 </td <td>0.050</td> <td>77</td> <td></td> <td>0.100</td> <td>147</td> <td></td> <td>0.150</td> <td>213</td> <td>1122</td> <td>0.200 278</td> <td>1573</td>	0.050	77		0.100	147		0.150	213	1122	0.200 278	1573		
0.075 30 350 0.150 47 647 0.225 56 890 0.300 61 1079 0.063 65 347 0.125 119 656 0.188 165 928 0.250 208 1198 0.050 90 300 0.100 172 608 0.150 249 968 0.200 324 1365 0.100 83 355 0.200 137 659 0.300 173 911 0.400 200 1174 0.075 90 265 0.150 166 589 0.225 232 971 0.300 293 1411 0.063 117 328 0.125 224 696 0.188 324 1105 0.250 421 1554 0.075 95 303 0.150 175 574 0.225 244 889 0.300 309 1298 0.063 124 300 0.125<		59		0.125			0.188		845	0.250 188	1240		
0.063 65 347 0.125 119 656 0.188 165 928 0.250 208 1198 0.050 90 300 0.100 172 608 0.150 249 968 0.200 324 1365 0.100 83 355 0.200 137 659 0.300 173 911 0.400 200 1174 0.075 90 265 0.150 166 589 0.225 232 971 0.300 293 1411 0.063 117 328 0.125 224 696 0.188 324 1105 0.250 421 1554 0.075 95 303 0.150 175 574 0.225 244 889 0.300 309 1298 0.063 124 300 0.125 237 640 0.188 342 1018 0.250 444 1437 0.083 130 438 0				0.100							1403		
0.050 90 300 0.100 172 608 0.150 249 968 0.200 324 1365 0.100 83 355 0.200 137 659 0.300 173 911 0.400 200 1174 0.075 90 265 0.150 166 589 0.225 232 971 0.300 293 1411 0.063 117 328 0.125 224 696 0.188 324 1105 0.250 421 1554 0.075 95 303 0.150 175 574 0.225 244 889 0.300 309 1298 0.063 124 300 0.125 237 640 0.188 342 1018 0.250 444 1437 0.088 130 438 0.175 232 825 0.263 317 1161 0.350 392 1447 0.063 135 314 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>													
0.100 83 355 0.200 137 659 0.300 173 911 0.400 200 1174 0.075 90 265 0.150 166 589 0.225 232 971 0.300 293 1411 0.063 117 328 0.125 224 696 0.188 324 1105 0.250 421 1554 0.075 95 303 0.150 175 574 0.225 244 889 0.300 309 1298 0.063 124 300 0.125 237 640 0.188 342 1018 0.250 444 1437 0.088 130 438 0.175 232 825 0.263 317 1161 0.350 392 1447 0.063 135 314 0.125 258 624 0.188 373 996 0.250 484 1408 0.088 108 336 <t< td=""><td></td><td>65</td><td></td><td>0.125</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>928</td><td></td><td>1198</td></t<>		65		0.125					928		1198		
0.075 90 265 0.150 166 589 0.225 232 971 0.300 293 1411 0.063 117 328 0.125 224 696 0.188 324 1105 0.250 421 1554 0.075 95 303 0.150 175 574 0.225 244 889 0.300 309 1298 0.063 124 300 0.125 237 640 0.188 342 1018 0.250 444 1437 0.088 130 438 0.175 232 825 0.263 317 1161 0.350 392 1447 0.063 135 314 0.125 258 624 0.188 373 996 0.250 484 1408 0.088 108 336 0.175 194 633 0.263 264 892 0.350 327 1332 0.113 81 467 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>968</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				0.100					968				
0.063 117 328 0.125 224 696 0.188 324 1105 0.250 421 1554 0.075 95 303 0.150 175 574 0.225 244 889 0.300 309 1298 0.063 124 300 0.125 237 640 0.188 342 1018 0.250 444 1437 0.088 130 438 0.175 232 825 0.263 317 1161 0.350 392 1447 0.063 135 314 0.125 258 624 0.188 373 996 0.250 484 1408 0.088 108 336 0.175 194 633 0.263 264 892 0.350 327 1332 0.113 81 467 0.225 126 860 0.338 147 1178 0.450 156 1423 0.088 117 387													
0.075 95 303 0.150 175 574 0.225 244 889 0.300 309 1298 0.063 124 300 0.125 237 640 0.188 342 1018 0.250 444 1437 0.088 130 438 0.175 232 825 0.263 317 1161 0.350 392 1447 0.063 135 314 0.125 258 624 0.188 373 996 0.250 484 1408 0.088 108 336 0.175 194 633 0.263 264 892 0.350 327 1332 0.113 81 467 0.225 126 860 0.338 147 1178 0.450 156 1423 0.088 117 387 0.175 209 730 0.263 285 1027 0.350 353 1282 0.063 187 336													
0.063 124 300 0.125 237 640 0.188 342 1018 0.250 444 1437 0.088 130 438 0.175 232 825 0.263 317 1161 0.350 392 1447 0.063 135 314 0.125 258 624 0.188 373 996 0.250 484 1408 0.088 108 336 0.175 194 633 0.263 264 892 0.350 327 1332 0.113 81 467 0.225 126 860 0.338 147 1178 0.450 156 1423 0.088 117 387 0.175 209 730 0.263 285 1027 0.350 353 1282 0.063 187 336 0.125 362 708 0.188 529 1117 0.250 692 1563 0.113 66 386													
0.088 130 438 0.175 232 825 0.263 317 1161 0.350 392 1447 0.063 135 314 0.125 258 624 0.188 373 996 0.250 484 1408 0.088 108 336 0.175 194 633 0.263 264 892 0.350 327 1332 0.113 81 467 0.225 126 860 0.338 147 1178 0.450 156 1423 0.088 117 387 0.175 209 730 0.263 285 1027 0.350 353 1282 0.063 187 336 0.125 362 708 0.188 529 1117 0.250 692 1563 0.113 66 386 0.225 103 710 0.338 120 973 0.450 127 1175 0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 125													
0.063 135 314 0.125 258 624 0.188 373 996 0.250 484 1408 0.088 108 336 0.175 194 633 0.263 264 892 0.350 327 1332 0.113 81 467 0.225 126 860 0.338 147 1178 0.450 156 1423 0.088 117 387 0.175 209 730 0.263 285 1027 0.350 353 1282 0.063 187 336 0.125 362 708 0.188 529 1117 0.250 692 1563 0.113 66 386 0.225 103 710 0.338 120 973 0.450 127 1175 0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 1258													
0.088 108 336 0.175 194 633 0.263 264 892 0.350 327 1332 0.113 81 467 0.225 126 860 0.338 147 1178 0.450 156 1423 0.088 117 387 0.175 209 730 0.263 285 1027 0.350 353 1282 0.063 187 336 0.125 362 708 0.188 529 1117 0.250 692 1563 0.113 66 386 0.225 103 710 0.338 120 973 0.450 127 1175 0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 1258													
0.113 81 467 0.225 126 860 0.338 147 1178 0.450 156 1423 0.088 117 387 0.175 209 730 0.263 285 1027 0.350 353 1282 0.063 187 336 0.125 362 708 0.188 529 1117 0.250 692 1563 0.113 66 386 0.225 103 710 0.338 120 973 0.450 127 1175 0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 1258													
0.088 117 387 0.175 209 730 0.263 285 1027 0.350 353 1282 0.063 187 336 0.125 362 708 0.188 529 1117 0.250 692 1563 0.113 66 386 0.225 103 710 0.338 120 973 0.450 127 1175 0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 1258													
0.063 187 336 0.125 362 708 0.188 529 1117 0.250 692 1563 0.113 66 386 0.225 103 710 0.338 120 973 0.450 127 1175 0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 1258													
0.113 66 386 0.225 103 710 0.338 120 973 0.450 127 1175 0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 1258													
0.100 117 387 0.200 204 725 0.300 271 1016 0.400 329 1258													
0.063 224 320 0.125 436 670 0.188 640 1049 0.250 841 1458													
	0.063	224	320	0.125	436	670	0.188	640	1049	0.250 841	1458		
0.138 98 370 0.275 150 678 0.413 170 924 0.550 175 1109													
0.125 129 353 0.250 214 655 0.375 270 906 0.500 312 1180													
0.113 166 333 0.225 293 625 0.338 395 998 0.450 485 1499	0.113	166	333	0.225	293	625	0.338	395	998	0.450 485	1499		

\emptyset 15 – 20 mm Material: 1.4310 (X 10 CrNi 18-8)

Article No.		Order	ing Dime		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress		
	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	at s = h ₀ [N/mm ²]
040 130	15	5.2	0.7	1.05	0.35	0.50	0.849	-1108
040 950	15	6.2	0.5	1	0.50	1.00	0.572	-1176
041 301	15	6.2	0.6	1	0.40	0.67	0.687	-1129
041 700	15	6.2	0.7	1.05	0.35	0.50	0.801	-1152
042 400	15	8.2	0.7	1	0.30	0.43	0.677	-1138
042 601	15	8.2	0.8	1.1	0.30	0.38	0.773	-1301
043 750	16	8.2	0.4	0.9	0.50	1.25	0.464	-911
044 000	16	8.2	0.6	1.05	0.45	0.75	0.695	-1230
044 101	16	8.2	0.7	1.05	0.35	0.50	0.811	-1116
044 201	16	8.2	0.8	1.1	0.30	0.38	0.926	-1093
044 400	16	8.2	0.9	1.2	0.30	0.33	1.042	-1230
045 800	18	6.2	0.4	1	0.60	1.50	0.702	-753
046 003	18	6.2	0.5	1.1	0.60	1.20	0.878	-941
046 252	18	6.2	0.6	1.2	0.60	1.00	1.053	-1129
046 400	18	6.2	0.7	1.25	0.55	0.79	1.228	-1208
046 505	18	6.2	0.8	1.3	0.50	0.63	1.403	-1255
046 924	18	8.2	0.5	1.1	0.60	1.20	0.789	-1015
047 070	18	8.2	0.7	1.2	0.50	0.71	1.104	-1184
047 300	18	8.2	0.8	1.25	0.45	0.56	1.262	-1218
047 691	18	8.2	1	1.35	0.35	0.35	1.576	-1184
047 910	18	9.2	0.45	1.05	0.60	1.33	0.662	-970
048 050	18	9.2	0.7	1.2	0.50	0.71	1.029	-1257
048 098	18	9.2	1	1.35	0.35	0.35	1.469	-1257
048 051	20	8.2	0.5	1.15	0.65	1.30	1.029	-858
051 100	20	8.2	0.6	1.3	0.70	1.17	1.226	-1108
052 270	20	8.2	0.7	1.35	0.65	0.93	1.430	-1201
051 450	20	8.2	0.8	1.35	0.55	0.69	1.634	-1161
051 701	20	8.2	0.9	1.45	0.55	0.61	1.838	-1306
051 761	20	8.2	1	1.45	0.45	0.45	2.042	-1188
052 803	20	10.2	0.5	1.15	0.65	1.30	0.910	-944
052 804	20	10.2	0.6	1.2	0.60	1.00	1.098	-1046
053 500	20	10.2	0.8	1.35	0.55	0.69	1.454	-1279
053 701	20	10.2	0.9	1.4	0.50	0.56	1.635	-1308
053 901	20	10.2	1	1.4	0.40	0.40	1.817	-1162
054 380	20	10.2	1.1	1.5	0.40	0.36	1.998	-1279



Deflection s, Load F and Stress $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$

at	at s = $0.25 h_0$			$s = 0.50 h_0$			$s \approx 0.75 h_0$			$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F_c	σ	
[mm]	[N]	[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N] [N	l/mm²]	
0.088	174	315	0.175	327	680	0.263	466	1096	0.350	598	1564	
0.125	134	391	0.250	223	726	0.375	281	1005	0.500	324	1228	
0.100	145	313	0.200	261	589	0.300	359	876	0.400	448	1297	
0.088	181	290	0.175	340	629	0.263	485	1018	0.350	622	1456	
0.075	172	302	0.150	329	578	0.225	474	890	0.300	615	1262	
0.075	251	332	0.150	483	667	0.225	704	1057	0.300	918	1485	
0.125	81	368	0.250	127	678	0.375	150	930	0.500	161	1125	
0.113	167	388	0.225	295	728	0.338	398	1023	0.450	488	1270	
0.088	175	302	0.175	330	576	0.263	470	860	0.350	603	1235	
0.075	211	275	0.150	406	583	0.225	591	923	0.300	771	1296	
0.075	294	324	0.150	572	680	0.225	838	1069	0.300		1490	
0.150	82	294	0.300	122	538	0.450	135	730	0.600	133	871	
0.150	126	323	0.300	200	595	0.450	238	817	0.600	259	987	
0.150	186	352	0.300	308	653	0.450	389	903	0.600	448	1184	
0.138	229	336	0.275	402	629	0.413	537	962	0.550	652	1457	
0.125	278	317	0.250	508	687	0.375	705	1139	0.500	885	1663	
0.150	136	384	0.300	215	709	0.450	257	974	0.600	280	1179	
0.125	213	350	0.250	381	658	0.375	518	925	0.500	640	1241	
0.113	259	328	0.225	481	623	0.338	676	964	0.450	859	1398	
0.088	353	330	0.175	683	694	0.263	998	1093	0.350		1526	
0.150	117	406	0.300	180	746	0.450	207	1020	0.600	217	1230	
0.125	227	388	0.250	405	730	0.375	550	1028	0.500	679	1279	
0.088	374	326	0.175	725	687	0.263		1083	0.350		1513	
0.163	125	327	0.325	193	601	0.488	224	822	0.650	236	991	
0.175	208	398	0.350	332	735	0.525	400	1010	0.700	440	1224	
0.163	254	384	0.325	429	715	0.488	552	993	0.650	649	1218	
0.138	268	325	0.275	482	611	0.413	660	890	0.550	819	1324	
0.138	363	349	0.275	665	659	0.413	926	1066	0.550		1559	
0.113	371	318	0.225	704	682	0.338		1093	0.450		1549	
0.163	137	389	0.325	213	716	0.488	247	981	0.650	260	1184	
0.150	172	375	0.300	285	698	0.450	360	968	0.600	415	1184	
0.138	295	388	0.275	531	732	0.413	726	1031	0.550	902	1286	
0.125	351	366	0.250	651	696	0.375	918	989	0.500		1405	
0.100	354	294	0.200	679	608	0.300	985	968	0.400		1364	
0.100	463	327	0.200	895	691	0.300	1305	1092	0.400	1705	1530	

\emptyset 20 – 31.5 mm Material: 1.4310 (X 10 CrNi 18-8)

Article		Order	ing Dime	nsions		Weight/	Stress	
No.	n	D_{i}	t	1	h	h _o /t	1000 pcs.	σ_{OM} at s = h_0
	D _e [mm]	[mm]	[mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	11 ₀ / L	[kg]	[N/mm ²]
055 280	20	10.2	1.25	1.55	0.30	0.24	2.269	-1090
055 650	20	10.2	1.5	1.75	0.30	0.24	2.721	-1090
057 710	22.5	11.2	0.6	1.4	0.80	1.33	1.406	-1086
057 903	22.5	11.2	0.8	1.45	0.65	0.81	1.873	-1177
058 050	22.5	11.2	1.25	1.65	0.40	0.32	2.924	-1132
058 950	23	8.2	0.7	1.5	0.80	1.14	1.987	-1082
059 210	23	8.2	0.8	1.55	0.75	0.94	2.271	-1159
059 400	23	8.2	0.0	1.6	0.70	0.78	2.554	-1217
059 504	23	8.2	1	1.6	0.60	0.60	2.838	-1159
060 460	23	10.2	0.9	1.65	0.75	0.83	2.352	-1384
060 600	23	10.2	1	1.6	0.60	0.60	2.613	-1230
060 901	23	10.2	1.25	1.7	0.45	0.36	3.264	-1153
001 922	23	12.2	1	1.6	0.60	0.60	2.337	-1353
061 600	23	12.2	1.25	1.65	0.40	0.32	2.919	-1127
061 951	23	12.2	1.5	1.85	0.35	0.23	3.501	-1184
063 872	25	10.2	1	1.7	0.70	0.70	3.205	-1181
064 400	25	12.2	0.7	1.6	0.90	1.29	2.052	-1142
064 900	25	12.2	0.9	1.6	0.70	0.78	2.637	-1142
065 104	25	12.2	1	1.65	0.65	0.65	2.929	-1178
065 129	25	12.2	1.25	1.75	0.50	0.40	3.660	-1133
065 400	25	12.2	1.5	1.95	0.45	0.30	4.389	-1224
071 600	28	10.2	0.8	1.75	0.95	1.19	3.351	-995
071 752	28	10.2	1	1.9	0.90	0.90	4.188	-1178
072 001	28	10.2	1.25	1.95	0.70	0.56	5.232	-1145
072 105	28	10.2	1.5	2.1	0.60	0.40	6.277	-1178
072 750	28	12.2	1	1.95	0.95	0.95	3.911	-1305
072 860	28	12.2	1.25	1.95	0.70	0.56	4.887	-1202
073 300	28	12.2	1.5	2.05	0.55	0.37	5.862	-1133
075 260	28	14.2	0.8	1.8	1.00	1.25	2.870	-1182
075 700	28	14.2	1	1.8	0.80	0.80	3.586	-1182
075 925	28	14.2	1.25	1.9	0.65	0.52	4.480	-1200
076 160	28	14.2	1.5	2.05	0.55	0.37	5.373	-1219
082 253	31.5	12.2	1	2.1	1.10	1.10	5.191	-1153
081 505	31.5	12.2	1.25	2.15	0.90	0.72	6.486	-1179
082 303	31.5	12.2	1.5	2.25	0.75	0.50	7.781	-1179



Deflection s, Load	H	and	Stress of	3
--------------------	---	-----	-----------	---

	at s = $0.25 h_0$ s F σ			$s = 0.50 h_0$ $s F \sigma$			≈ 0.75		s = 1.00 h ₀		
s [mm]		σ [N/mm²]	s [mm]		σ N/mm²]	s [mm]	F [N] [I	σ N/mm²]	S [mm]	F _c [N] [N	σ I/mm²]
0.075	487	316	0.150	959	653	0.225	1420	1011	0.300	1877	1389
0.063	688	338	0.125	1365	691	0.188	2036	1058	0.250		
0.200	233	450	0.400	359	827	0.600	413	1132	0.800		1364
0.163	297	380	0.325	518	712	0.488	687	995	0.650		1231
0.100	520	308	0.200	1012	645	0.300	1485	1010	0.400	1949	1405
0.200	271	366	0.400	435	676	0.600	528	929	0.800	584	1126
0.188	322	354	0.375	544	659	0.563	698	914	0.750	818	1238
0.175	380	341	0.350	667	639	0.525	892	952	0.700	1087	1442
0.150	395	292	0.300	725	635	0.450	1012	1047	0.600	1278	1523
0.188	450	433	0.375	779	809	0.563	1027	1130	0.750	1235	1395
0.150	419	336	0.300	769	636	0.450	1074	961	0.600	1356	1405
0.113	539	324	0.225	1041	682	0.338	1520	1075	0.450	1986	1502
0.150	461	396	0.300	846	750	0.450	1181	1063	0.600	1491	1382
0.100	518	295	0.200	1008	618	0.300	1480	969	0.400	1942	1349
0.088	760	338	0.175	1498	697	0.263	2221	1078	0.350	2936	1480
0.175	430	332	0.350	770	625	0.525	1051	899	0.700		1341
0.225	322	460	0.450	500	847	0.675	582	1161	0.900		1401
0.175	356	359	0.350	626	674	0.525	837	944	0.700		
0.163	415	344	0.325	752	650	0.488	1039	917	0.650		
0.125	539	286	0.250	1034	609	0.375	1500	969		1952	
0.113	706	344	0.225	1385	717	0.338	2046	1120		2698	
0.238	338	346	0.475	536	638	0.713	642	876	0.950		1060
0.225	497	356	0.450	846	662	0.675	1097	921		1298	
0.175	715	292	0.350	1300	643	0.525	1799	1051		2254	
0.150	807	360	0.300	1548	763	0.450	2246	1208		2922	
0.238	573	431	0.475	963	802	0.713	1231	1114		1439	
0.175	624	318	0.350	1157	603	0.525	1629	981		2071	
0.138	765	319	0.275	1477	674	0.413	2153	1063		2811	
0.250	422	475	0.500	661	876	0.750	778	1203	1.000		1454
0.200	463	382	0.400	808	715	0.600	1075	1001		1303	
0.163	609	328	0.325	1139	625	0.488	1616	917		2068	
0.138		312	0.275	1912	659	0.413	2758	1042		3573	
0.275	570	393	0.550	923	727	0.825	1133	1002		1270	
0.225	680	329	0.450	1212	618	0.675	1646	914		2030	
0.188	851	310	0.375	1599	672	0.563	2278	1085	0.750	2924	1551

\emptyset 31.5 – 50 mm Material: 1.4310 (X 10 CrNi 18-8)

Article No.		Order	ing Dime	nsions		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress	
1101	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l ₀ [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	at $s = h_0$ $[N/mm^2]$
082 801	31.5	16.3	0.8	1.85	1.05	1.31	3.577	-993
083 370	31.5	16.3	1.25	2	0.75	0.60	5.584	-1108
083 800	31.5	16.3	1.5	2.15	0.65	0.43	6.698	-1153
084 493	31.5	16.3	1.75	2.3	0.55	0.31	7.811	-1138
084 800	31.5	16.3	2	2.5	0.50	0.25	8.923	-1182
087 900	34	12.3	1	2.25	1.25	1.25	6.187	-1108
088 046	34	12.3	1.25	2.35	1.10	0.88	7.732	-1219
088 300	34	12.3	1.5	2.4	0.90	0.60	9.275	-1197
089 321	34	14.3	1.25	2.3	1.05	0.84	7.321	-1208
089 400	34	14.3	1.5	2.35	0.85	0.57	8.783	-1174
090 500	34	16.3	1.5	2.3	0.80	0.53	8.216	-1165
091 100	34	16.3	2	2.6	0.60	0.30	10.946	-1165
004 543	35.5	18.3	0.9	2.05	1.15	1.28	5.132	-961
094 000	35.5	18.3	1.25	2.25	1.00	0.72	7.124	-1161
093 683	35.5	18.3	2	2.65	0.65	0.33	11.385	-1207
099 423	40	14.3	1.25	2.65	1.40	1.12	10.752	-1118
099 461	40	14.3	1.5	2.75	1.25	0.83	12.899	-1198
099 833	40	14.3	2	2.9	0.90	0.45	17.189	-1150
100 503	40	16.3	1.5	2.7	1.20	0.80	12.332	-1185
100 801	40	16.3	2	2.9	0.90	0.45	16.433	-1185
101 755	40	18.3	2	2.85	0.85	0.43	15.584	-1167
102 531	40	20.4	1	2.3	1.30	1.30	7.300	-944
103 000	40	20.4	1.5	2.6	1.10	0.73	10.942	-1199
103 500	40	20.4	2	2.8	0.80	0.40	14.580	-1162
103 953	40	20.4	2.25	2.95	0.70	0.31	16.397	-1144
104 465	40	20.4	2.5	3.15	0.65	0.26	18.212	-1180
110 412	45	22.4	1.25	2.9	1.65	1.32	11.746	-1167
110 501	45	22.4	1.75	2.95	1.20	0.69	16.434	-1188
110 901	45	22.4	2.5	3.35	0.85	0.34	23.457	-1202
115 970	50	18.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	16.679	-822
116 300	50	18.4	1.5	3.3	1.80	1.20	20.011	-1110
116 653	50	18.4	2	3.45	1.45	0.73	26.669	-1193
116 901	50	18.4	2.5	3.65	1.15	0.46	33.323	-1182
117 400	50	20.4	2	3.4	1.40	0.70	25.710	-1181
117 703	50	20.4	2.5	3.6	1.10	0.44	32.123	-1160



Deflection s, Load F and Stress $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$

	at s = $0.25 h_0$			$s = 0.50 h_0$			$s \approx 0.75 h_0$			$s = 1.00 h_0$		
9	3	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F_c	σ
[m	m]	[N] [N	V/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N	l/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N	/mm²]
0.2	63	373	413	0.525	577	761	0.788	667	1042	1.050	701	1257
0.1	88	590	321	0.375	1083	608	0.563	1512	862	0.750	1909	1149
0.1	63	803	300	0.325	1530	580	0.488	2207	928	0.650	2859	1317
0.1	38	1023	304	0.275	1992	636	0.413	2925	997	0.550	3841	1385
0.1	25	1357	337	0.250	2667	697	0.375	3948	1080	0.500	5213	1487
0.3	13	619	396	0.625	969	728	0.938	1140	997	1.250	1221	1203
0.2	75	792	363	0.550	1355	677	0.825	1765	942	1.100	2099	1339
0.2	25	917	303	0.450	1684	649	0.675	2351	1071	0.900	2968	1557
0.2	63	761	372	0.525	1316	695	0.788	1733	970	1.050	2081	1230
0.2	13	881	307	0.425	1631	593	0.638	2293	975	0.850	2911	1413
0.2	00	858	314	0.400	1599	598	0.600	2264	913	0.800	2891	1318
0.1	50	1361	331	0.300	2656	691	0.450	3908	1078	0.600	5139	1495
0.2	88	444	394	0.575	692	725	0.863	808	994	1.150	858	1201
0.2	50	603	377	0.500	1074	707	0.750	1459	990	1.000	1799	1225
0.1	63	1423	320	0.325	2767	670	0.488	4058	1052	0.650	5322	1464
0.3	50	878	375	0.700	1416	692	1.050	1728	953	1.400	1926	1156
0.3	13	1082	347	0.625	1873	648	0.938	2471	903	1.250	2972	1368
0.2	25	1437	338	0.450	2729	723	0.675	3925	1155	0.900	5073	1634
0.3	00	1044	353	0.600	1823	661	0.900	2426	924	1.200	2940	1265
0.2	25	1480	319	0.450	2812	684	0.675	4044	1095	0.900	5227	1552
0.2	13	1439	299	0.425	2747	639	0.638	3968	1020	0.850	5146	1442
0.3	25	549	389	0.650	850	716	0.975	987	981	1.300	1041	1184
0.2	75	1006	374	0.550	1786	703	0.825	2417	987	1.100	2973	1228
0.2	00	1416	294	0.400	2716	608	0.600	3940	968	0.800	5125	1364
0.1	75	1698	309	0.350	3308	647	0.525	4861	1013	0.700	6385	1407
0.1	63	2123	336	0.325	4170	696	0.488	6164	1081	0.650	8133	1490
0.4	13	1011	481	0.825	1573	884	1.238	1836	1210	1.650	1949	1458
0.3	00	1312	357	0.600	2359	673	0.900	3229	948	1.200	4011	1197
0.2	13	2228	320	0.425	4321	673	0.638	6324	1059	0.850	8283	1477
0.4	00	735	299	0.800	1144	550	1.200	1334	753	1.600	1417	907
0.4	50	1339	390	0.900	2121	719	1.350	2530	986	1.800	2754	1192
0.3	63	1768	328	0.725	3148	616	1.088	4268	954	1.450	5259	1428
0.2		2319	337	0.575	4396	723	0.863	6311	1157	1.150		1641
0.3		1720	332	0.700	3081	625	1.050	4203	899	1.400	5206	1341
0.2	75	2251	315	0.550	4284	674	0.825	6173	1078	1.100	7989	1525

\emptyset 50 – 90 mm Material: 1.4310 (X 10 CrNi 18-8)

Article		Order	ing Dime	nsions		Weight/	Stress	
No.							1000 pcs.	σ _{0M}
	D _e	D_{i}	t	I ₀	h _o	h _o /t		at $s = h_0$
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		[kg]	[N/mm ²]
118 401	50	22.4	2	3.3	1.30	0.65	24.652	-1132
000 227	50	22.4	2.5	3.6	1.10	0.44	30.800	-1198
119 950	50	25.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	14.311	-928
120 103	50	25.4	1.5	3.1	1.60	1.07	17.168	-1113
120 400	50	25.4	2	3.3	1.30	0.65	22.878	-1206
120 801	50	25.4	2.5	3.5	1.00	0.40	28.582	-1160
128 599	56	28.5	1.5	3.45	1.95	1.30	21.495	-1083
128 600	56	28.5	2	3.6	1.60	0.80	28.646	-1185
131 001	60	20.5	2	4.1	2.10	1.05	39.235	-1185
003 158	60	20.5	2.5	4.05	1.55	0.62	49.027	-1093
131 801	60	25.5	2.5	4.1	1.60	0.64	45.471	-1186
113 193	60	30.5	2.5	4	1.50	0.60	41.157	-1208
138 221	63	31	1.8	4.1	2.30	1.28	33.419	-1187
138 503	63	31	2.5	4.15	1.65	0.66	46.389	-1183
144 401	70	25.5	2	4.5	2.50	1.25	52.479	-1047
146 250	70	30.5	2.5	4.7	2.20	0.88	61.266	-1209
153 014	71	36	2	4.6	2.60	1.30	46.249	-1195
153 110	71	36	2.5	4.5	2.00	0.80	57.789	-1149
159 600	80	31	2.5	5.3	2.80	1.12	84.001	-1137
161 220	80	41	2.25	5.2	2.95	1.31	65.586	-1209
169 200	90	46	2.5	5.7	3.20	1.28	92.370	-1150



Deflection s, Load F and Stress $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$

at	s = 0.25	i h₀	$s = 0.50 h_0$			S	≈ 0.75	h_0	$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F _c	σ
[mm]	[N] [N	\/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N	l/mm²]
0.325	1594	320	0.650	2892	604	0.975	3992	852	1.300	4993	1248
0.275	2325	306	0.550	4425	656	0.825	6376	1049	1.100	8251	1487
0.400	829	378	0.800	1290	697	1.200	1505	955	1.600	1598	1153
0.400	1206	412	0.800	1969	764	1.200	2439	1056	1.600	2761	1288
0.325	1698	358	0.650	3080	675	0.975	4251	954	1.300	5317	1227
0.250	2207	293	0.500	4234	608	0.750	6141	968	1.000	7988	1364
0.488	1416	446	0.975	2194	820	1.463	2546	1124	1.950	2685	1356
0.400	1854	383	0.800	3238	718	1.200	4309	1005	1.600	5223	1244
0.525	2251	378	1.050	3691	699	1.575	4592	965	2.100	5223	1206
0.388	2357	274	0.775	4308	605	1.163	5986	1001	1.550	7530	1460
0.400	2593	327	0.800	4715	617	1.200	6523	923	1.600	8174	1360
0.375	2573	348	0.750	4724	659	1.125	6595	933	1.500	8325	1267
0.575	2196	478	1.150	3418	880	1.725	3992	1207	2.300	4241	1457
0.413	2620	349	0.825	4741	658	1.238	6529	928	1.650	8150	1220
0.625	2338	375	1.250	3661	690	1.875	4308	945	2.500	4617	1139
0.550	3141	385	1.100	5374	719	1.650	7003	1001	2.200	8330	1232
0.650	2778	491	1.300	4303	904	1.950	4994	1238	2.600	5268	1494
0.500	2810	371	1.000	4907	695	1.500	6529	973	2.000	7914	1205
0.700	3571	392	1.400	5760	724	2.100	7028	997	2.800	7835	1210
0.738	3590	501	1.475	5549	922	2.213	6420	1263	2.950	6748	1524
0.800	4109	470	1.600	6393	865	2.400	7460	1186	3.200	7920	1433

9.4 Dimension Tables for Heat Resistant SCHNORR Disc Springs

Article No.		Ord	ering Din	nensions		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress	
140.	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	$at s = h_0$ [N/mm ²]
024 670	6	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.10	0.33	0.046	-1098
025 600	8	3.2	0.3	0.55	0.25	0.83	0.096	-1351
025 800	8	3.2	0.4	0.55	0.15	0.38	0.128	-1081
027 000	8	4.2	0.3	0.5	0.20	0.67	0.083	-1221
027 300	8	4.2	0.4	0.55	0.15	0.38	0.110	-1221
028 900	10	3.2	0.3	0.65	0.35	1.17	0.161	-1164
029 100	10	3.2	0.4	0.7	0.30	0.75	0.214	-1330
029 300	10	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.20	0.40	0.268	-1108
029 600	10	4.2	0.4	0.65	0.25	0.63	0.196	-1170
029 700	10	4.2	0.5	0.7	0.20	0.40	0.245	-1170
030 700	10	5.2	0.4	0.65	0.25	0.63	0.174	-1295
030 900	10	5.2	0.5	0.7	0.20	0.40	0.217	-1295
032 200	12	4.2	0.4	8.0	0.40	1.00	0.301	-1245
032 400	12	4.2	0.5	8.0	0.30	0.60	0.376	-1168
032 702	12	4.2	0.6	0.85	0.25	0.42	0.452	-1168
033 300	12	5.2	0.5	8.0	0.30	0.60	0.348	-1232
033 450	12	5.2	0.6	0.85	0.25	0.42	0.418	-1232
034 100	12	6.2	0.5	8.0	0.30	0.60	0.315	-1343
034 500	12	6.2	0.6	0.85	0.25	0.42	0.378	-1343
035 041	12.5	5.2	0.5	0.85	0.35	0.70	0.385	-1306
035 300	12.5	6.2	0.5	8.0	0.30	0.60	0.351	-1207
035 600	12.5	6.2	0.7	0.95	0.25	0.36	0.492	-1409
038 500	14	7.2	0.5	0.9	0.40	0.80	0.431	-1312
039 000	14	7.2	8.0	1.05	0.25	0.31	0.688	-1312
039 475	15	5.2	0.4	0.95	0.55	1.38	0.473	-1094
039 700	15	5.2	0.5	1	0.50	1.00	0.592	-1244
039 970	15	5.2	0.6	1.05	0.45	0.75	0.710	-1343
040 100	15	5.2	0.7	1.05	0.35	0.50	0.828	-1219
040 949	15	6.2	0.5	1	0.50	1.00	0.558	-1293
041 300	15	6.2	0.6	1	0.40	0.67	0.669	-1242
041 600	15	6.2	0.7	1.05	0.35	0.50	0.781	-1268
042 300	15	8.2	0.7	1	0.30	0.43	0.660	-1252
042 600	15	8.2	0.8	1.05	0.25	0.31	0.754	-1193
043 749	16	8.2	0.4	0.95	0.55	1.38	0.452	-1102
043 900	16	8.2	0.6	1.05	0.45	0.75	0.678	-1353



\emptyset 6 – 16 mm Material: 1.4122 (X 39 CrMo 17-1)

Deflection s, Load F and Stress σ											
	= 0.25	5 h _o	S	= 0.50) h _o		≈ 0.75	i h _o		$= 1.00 h_0$	
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S []	F _c σ	
[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm ²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mn	∩ ²]
0.025	28	282	0.050	54	593	0.080	84	932	0.100	103 130	0
0.063	46	407	0.125	80	761	0.190	107	1061	0.250	127 142	
0.038	49	319	0.075	95	673	0.110	136	1063	0.150	181 148	8
0.050	37	370	0.100	67	699	0.150	92	987	0.200	115 123	3
0.038	56	307	0.075	108	642	0.110	154	1017	0.150	205 142	88
0.088	52	384	0.175	83	707	0.260	99	971	0.350	110 117	5
0.075	76	353	0.150	135	672	0.230	185	1150	0.300	223 172	
0.050	80	369	0.100	154	781	0.150	223	1235	0.200	290 173	
0.063	62	318	0.125	112	601	0.190	158	929	0.250	196 136	4
0.050	85	326	0.100	162	692	0.150	235	1097	0.200	306 154	3
0.063	68	382	0.125	124	722	0.190	174	1021	0.250	217 131	
0.050	94	330	0.100	180	669	0.150	261	1065	0.200	339 150	1_
0.100	86	390	0.200	143	724	0.300	181	1002	0.400	209 129	1
0.075	94	292	0.150	173	648	0.230	246	1068	0.300	306 155	
0.063	123	360	0.125	234	765	0.190	343	1215	0.250	440 170	9
0.075	100	333	0.150	183	631	0.230	260	978	0.300	322 142	8
0.063	129	330	0.125	247	704	0.190	362	1120	0.250	464 158	0
0.075	109	389	0.150	200	737	0.230	283	1044	0.300	352 139	4
0.063	141	345	0.125	270	686	0.190	395	1096	0.250	506 154	9
0.088	113	370	0.175	202	696	0.260	274	981	0.350	342 146	
0.075	98	344	0.150	179	652	0.230	255	923	0.300	316 128	
0.063	196	369	0.125	379	779	0.190	560	1229	0.250	723 171	9
0.100	122	426	0.200	213	798	0.300	283	1117	0.400	343 138	3
0.063	234	352	0.125	456	737	0.190	678	1154	0.250	879 160	4
0.138	103	407	0.275	157	746	0.410	178	1017	0.550	183 121	
0.125	135	389	0.250	224	721	0.380	284	997	0.500	326 129	
0.113	173	367	0.225	307	688	0.340	415	1098	0.450	506 164	9
0.088	182	346	0.175	342	748	0.260	483	1206	0.350	625 172	0
0.125	140	430	0.250	233	798	0.380	296	1105	0.500	339 135	1
0.100	151	344	0.200	273	648	0.300	375	963	0.400	468 142	6
0.088	189	319	0.175	356	692	0.260	503	1119	0.350	650 160	1
0.075	180	332	0.150	343	636	0.230	506	979	0.300	643 138	8
0.063	213	309	0.125	414	646	0.190	616	1012	0.250	799 140	7
0.138	103	469	0.275	158	862	0.410	179	1178	0.550	185 141	7
0.113	175	426	0.225	309	801	0.340	418	1125	0.450	510 139	7

\emptyset 16 – 23 mm Material: 1.4122 (X 39 CrMo 17-1)

Article No.		Ord	ering Din	nensions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	₀ [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	at $s = h_0$ [N/mm ²]
044 102	16	8.2	0.7	1.05	0.35	0.50	0.790	-1227
044 202	16	8.2	0.8	1.1	0.30	0.38	0.903	-1202
044 300	16	8.2	0.9	1.2	0.30	0.33	1.015	-1353
045 700	18	6.2	0.4	1	0.60	1.50	0.685	-828
046 000	18	6.2	0.5	1.1	0.60	1.20	0.856	-1035
046 250	18	6.2	0.6	1.2	0.60	1.00	1.026	-1242
046 300	18	6.2	0.7	1.25	0.55	0.79	1.197	-1329
046 500	18	6.2	0.8	1.25	0.45	0.56	1.368	-1242
046 925	18	8.2	0.5	1.1	0.60	1.20	0.769	-1117
047 100	18	8.2	0.7	1.2	0.50	0.71	1.076	-1303
047 400	18	8.2	0.8	1.25	0.45	0.56	1.230	-1340
047 690	18	8.2	1	1.35	0.35	0.35	1.536	-1303
048 000	18	9.2	0.7	1.15	0.45	0.64	1.003	-1245
048 100	18	9.2	1	1.3	0.30	0.30	1.432	-1185
050 980	20	8.2	0.6	1.3	0.70	1.17	1.195	-1219
051 250	20	8.2	0.7	1.35	0.65	0.93	1.394	-1321
051 400	20	8.2	0.8	1.35	0.55	0.69	1.593	-1277
051 700	20	8.2	0.9	1.4	0.50	0.56	1.791	-1306
051 760	20	8.2	1	1.45	0.45	0.45	1.990	-1306
052 741	20	10.2	0.5	1.1	0.60	1.20	0.887	-959
053 400	20	10.2	0.8	1.3	0.50	0.63	1.417	-1279
053 700	20	10.2	0.9	1.35	0.45	0.50	1.594	-1295
053 900	20	10.2	1	1.4	0.40	0.40	1.771	-1279
054 375	20	10.2	1.1	1.45	0.35	0.32	1.947	-1231
055 300	20	10.2	1.25	1.55	0.30	0.24	2.212	-1199
055 640	20	10.2	1.5	1.75	0.25	0.17	2.652	-1199
057 709	22.5	11.2	0.6	1.4	0.80	1.33	1.370	-1195
057 900	22.5	11.2	0.8	1.45	0.65	0.81	1.826	-1294
058 000	22.5	11.2	1.25	1.65	0.40	0.32	2.850	-1245
059 100	23	8.2	0.7	1.5	0.80	1.14	1.937	-1190
059 200	23	8.2	0.8	1.55	0.75	0.94	2.213	-1275
059 360	23	8.2	0.9	1.6	0.70	0.78	2.490	-1339
059 503	23	8.2	1	1.6	0.60	0.60	2.766	-1275
060 430	23	10.2	0.9	1.55	0.65	0.72	2.292	-1319
060 500	23	10.2	1	1.6	0.60	0.60	2.547	-1353



Deflection s, Load F and Stress σ											
at s	s = 0.25	h _o	S	= 0.5	0 h _o	S	≈ 0.75	$5 h_0$,	s = 1.0	$0 h_0$
S	F	σ	S [1	F	σ [N/2]	S	F	σ	S []	F	σ
[mm]		l/mm²]	[mm]		[N/mm ²]	[mm]		[N/mm ²]	[mm]		V/mm²]
0.088	183	333	0.175	344		0.260	487	946	0.350		1358
0.075	220	303	0.150	424		0.230	630	1016	0.300		1426
0.075	308	356	0.150	598	748	0.230	894	1176	0.300	1147	1639
0.150	86	324	0.300	128		0.450	141	803	0.600	139	958
0.150	132	356	0.300	209		0.450	249	898	0.600		1086
0.150	194	387	0.300	322		0.450	406	994	0.600		1303
0.138	240	369	0.275	420		0.410	558	1058	0.550		1603
0.113	251	329	0.225	466		0.340	659	1181	0.450		1703
0.150	142	423	0.300	225		0.450	269	1071	0.600		1297
0.125	223	385	0.250	398		0.380	547	1018	0.500		1365
0.113	271	361	0.225	502		0.340	711	1060	0.450		1538
0.088	368	363	0.175	713		0.260	1034	1202		1364	
0.113	203	368	0.225	369	696	0.340	513	984	0.450	639	1267
0.075	329	324	0.150	642	676	0.230	964	1056	0.300		1464
0.175	218	438	0.350	347	808	0.530	420	1111	0.700	460	1347
0.163	265	422	0.325	448	786	0.490	579	1092	0.650	678	1339
0.138	280	357	0.275	504	673	0.410	686	979	0.550	856	1457
0.125	333	337	0.250	618	679	0.380	881	1113	0.500	1108	1609
0.113	387	350	0.225	736		0.340		1202	0.450		
0.150	122	378	0.300	193	698	0.450	231	960	0.600	251	1163
0.125	269	374	0.250	491	708	0.380	689	1001	0.500		1318
0.113	320	350	0.225	601	667	0.340	861	1001	0.450		
0.100	370	323	0.200	710		0.300		1064	0.400		
0.088	416	330	0.175	809			1177	1084	0.350		
0.075	509	348	0.150	1002		0.230		1112	0.300		
0.063	719	372	0.125	1427	760	0.190	2155	1164	0.250		
0.200	244	495	0.400	375	910	0.600	432	1245	0.800		1500
0.163	311	418	0.325	541	783	0.490	720	1095	0.650		1354
0.100	543	339	0.200	1057	709	0.300	1552	1111	0.400	2037	
0.200	284	403	0.400	455	743	0.600	552	1022	0.800	611	1239
0.188	337	390	0.375	568	725	0.560	727	1005	0.750	855	1362
0.175	397	375	0.350	697	703	0.530	938	1047	0.700		
0.150	413	321	0.300	758	699	0.450	1058	1152	0.600	1335	1675
0.163	375	387	0.325	669		0.490	911	1024	0.650	1119	1399
0.150	438	369	0.300	804	699	0.450	1122	1057	0.600	1417	1546

\emptyset 23 – 34 mm Material: 1.4122 (X 39 CrMo 17-1)

Article No.		Ord	ering Din	nensions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
NO.	D _e	D_{i}	t	I ₀	h _o	h _o /t	1000 μο3.	σ _{oм} at s = h _o
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	0, -	[kg]	[N/mm ²]
060 900	23	10.2	1.25	1.7	0.45	0.36	3.181	-1268
061 570	23	12.2	1	1.5	0.50	0.50	2.277	-1240
061 800	23	12.2	1.25	1.65	0.40	0.32	2.845	-1240
061 950	23	12.2	1.5	1.85	0.35	0.23	3.412	-1302
063 871	25	10.2	1	1.7	0.70	0.70	3.124	-1299
064 399	25	12.2	0.7	1.6	0.90	1.29	2.000	-1256
064 800	25	12.2	0.9	1.6	0.70	0.78	2.570	-1256
065 100	25	12.2	1	1.65	0.65	0.65	2.855	-1296
065 134	25	12.2	1.25	1.75	0.50	0.40	3.567	-1246
065 300	25	12.2	1.5	1.95	0.45	0.30	4.278	-1346
071 500	28	10.2	0.8	1.75	0.95	1.19	3.266	-1094
071 750	28	10.2	1	1.9	0.90	0.90	4.081	-1296
072 000	28	10.2	1.25	1.95	0.70	0.56	5.100	-1260
072 102	28	10.2	1.5	2.1	0.60	0.40	6.118	-1296
072 700	28	12.2	1	1.85	0.85	0.85	3.812	-1285
072 850	28	12.2	1.25	1.95	0.70	0.56	4.763	-1322
073 200	28	12.2	1.5	2.05	0.55	0.37	5.714	-1247
075 250	28	14.2	0.8	1.8	1.00	1.25	2.797	-1300
075 600	28	14.2	1	1.8	0.80	0.80	3.495	-1300
075 920	28	14.2	1.25	1.9	0.65	0.52	4.367	-1320
076 100	28	14.2	1.5	2.05	0.55	0.37	5.237	-1341
082 252	31.5	12.2	1	2.1	1.10	1.10	5.059	-1268
081 502	31.5	12.2	1.25	2.15	0.90	0.72	6.322	-1297
081 516	31.5	12.2	1.5	2.25	0.75	0.50	7.584	-1297
082 800	31.5	16.3	0.8	1.85	1.05	1.31	3.486	-1092
083 400	31.5	16.3	1.25	2.05	0.80	0.64	5.443	-1300
083 700	31.5	16.3	1.5	2.15	0.65	0.43	6.529	-1268
084 200	31.5	16.3	1.75	2.3	0.55	0.31	7.614	-1252
084 850	31.5	16.3	2	2.5	0.50	0.25	8.697	-1300
087 800	34	12.3	1	2.25	1.25	1.25	6.031	-1219
088 045	34	12.3	1.25	2.35	1.10	0.88	7.536	-1341
088 200	34	12.3	1.5	2.4	0.90	0.60	9.040	-1316
089 320	34	14.3	1.25	2.3	1.05	0.84	7.136	-1329
089 370	34	14.3	1.5	2.35	0.85	0.57	8.560	-1291
090 400	34	16.3	1.5	2.3	0.80	0.53	8.008	-1282



Deflection s, Load F and Stress											
	s = 0.25	i h _o		s = 0.50) h _o		≈ 0.75	5 h _o	;	s = 1.0	$0 h_0$
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ
[mm]	[N] [N	l/mm²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N]	[N/mm²]			N/mm²]
0.113	563	356	0.225	1088	750	0.340		1182	0.450		
0.125	378	341	0.250	710	650	0.380		935	0.500		
0.100	541	324	0.200	1054	680	0.300		1066	0.400		
0.088	794	371	0.175	1565	767	0.260		1186	0.350		
0.175	449	365	0.350	805	687	0.530	1106	988	0.700	1360	1475
0.225	336	506	0.450	522	932	0.680	610	1277	0.900	645	1541
0.175	372	395	0.350	654	741	0.530	881	1038	0.700	1066	1287
0.163	433	378	0.325	786	715	0.490	1090	1009	0.650	1358	1353
0.125	563	315	0.250	1081	670	0.380	1587	1066	0.500	2040	1501
0.113	840	378	0.225	1639	789	0.340	2429	1232	0.450	3172	1708
0.238	353	381	0.475	561	702	0.710	670	963	0.950	733	1165
0.225	520	391	0.450	885	729	0.680	1152	1013	0.900	1357	1398
0.175	621	322	0.350	1152	707	0.530	1635	1156	0.700	2061	1668
0.150	843	396	0.300	1618	839	0.450	2347	1329	0.600	3053	1865
0.213	496	403	0.425	855	752	0.640	1126	1050	0.850	1345	1294
0.175	652	350	0.350	1209	664	0.530	1716	1079	0.700	2164	1563
0.138	799	351	0.275	1543	741	0.410	2237	1169	0.550	2938	1636
0.250	441	523	0.500	691	964	0.750	813	1323	1.000	871	1600
0.200	483	420	0.400	844	787	0.600	1123	1102	0.800	1362	1364
0.163	636	361	0.325	1190	687	0.490	1696	1009	0.650	2161	1454
0.138	859	343	0.275	1659	725	0.410	2406	1147	0.550	3159	1607
0.275	595	432	0.550	965	800	0.830	1187	1102	1.100	1328	1339
0.225	711	362	0.450	1267	680	0.680	1729	1006	0.900	2122	1505
0.188	889	341	0.375	1671	739	0.560	2372	1194	0.750	3055	1706
0.263	390	455	0.525	603	837	0.790	697	1146	1.050	732	1382
0.200	675	386	0.400	1227	730	0.600	1698	1031	0.800	2128	1316
0.163	839	330	0.325	1599	637	0.490	2317	1021	0.650	2988	1448
0.138	1069	334	0.275	2081	700	0.410	3040	1096	0.550	4014	1524
0.125	1418	370	0.250	2788	767	0.380	4178	1188	0.500		
0.313	646	435	0.625	1012	801	0.940	1192	1097	1.250	1276	1323
0.275	827	399	0.550	1416	745	0.830	1851	1036	1.100	2194	1473
0.225	959	333	0.450	1760	714	0.680		1178	0.900		
0.263	795	409	0.525	1375	764	0.790		1067	1.050		
0.213	921	338	0.425	1704	653	0.640		1072	0.850		
0.200	896	346	0.400	1671	657	0.600		1004	0.800		
						_					

\emptyset 34 – 56 mm Material: 1.4122 (X 39 CrMo 17-1)

Article No.		Ord	ering Din	nensions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
140.	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l₀ [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	σ_{OM} at s = h_0 [N/mm ²]
091 000	34	16.3	2	2.6	0.60	0.30	10.669	-1282
093 705	35.5	18.3	0.9	2.05	1.15	1.28	5.002	-1057
094 100	35.5	18.3	1.25	2.25	1.00	0.80	6.944	-1277
094 400	35.5	18.3	2	2.65	0.65	0.33	11.097	-1328
099 440	40	14.3	1.25	2.65	1.40	1.12	10.480	-1230
099 460	40	14.3	1.5	2.75	1.25	0.83	12.572	-1318
099 829	40	14.3	2	2.9	0.90	0.45	16.754	-1265
100 500	40	16.3	1.5	2.7	1.20	0.80	12.019	-1304
100 800	40	16.3	2	2.9	0.90	0.45	16.017	-1304
101 750	40	18.3	2	2.85	0.85	0.43	15.190	-1284
102 530	40	20.4	1	2.3	1.30	1.30	7.115	-1039
102 900	40	20.4	1.5	2.6	1.10	0.73	10.665	-1319
103 227	40	20.4	2	2.8	0.80	0.40	14.211	-1279
104 200	40	20.4	2.25	2.95	0.70	0.31	15.981	-1259
104 700	40	20.4	2.5	3.15	0.65	0.26	17.751	-1299
110 411	45	22.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	11.448	-1245
110 500	45	22.4	1.75	2.95	1.20	0.69	16.018	-1307
110 900	45	22.4	2.5	3.35	0.85	0.34	22.863	-1322
115 977	50	18.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	16.257	-905
116 200	50	18.4	1.5	3.3	1.80	1.20	19.504	-1221
116 650	50	18.4	2	3.45	1.45	0.73	25.994	-1312
116 902	50	18.4	2.5	3.65	1.15	0.46	32.479	-1301
117 200	50	18.4	3	3.95	0.95	0.32	38.958	-1289
117 395	50	20.4	2	3.4	1.40	0.70	25.059	-1299
117 600	50	20.4	2.5	3.6	1.10	0.44	31.310	-1276
118 400	50	22.4	2	3.3	1.30	0.65	24.028	-1246
118 500	50	22.4	2.5	3.6	1.10	0.44	30.020	-1317
119 860	50	25.4	1.25	2.85	1.60	1.28	13.948	-1020
120 102	50	25.4	1.5	3.1	1.60	1.07	16.733	-1224
120 300	50	25.4	2	3.3	1.30	0.65	22.299	-1326
120 800	50	25.4	2.5	3.5	1.00	0.40	27.859	-1275
121 000	50	25.4	3	3.85	0.85	0.28	33.412	-1301
128 420	56	28.5	1.5	3.45	1.95	1.30	20.951	-1191
128 500	56	28.5	2	3.6	1.60	0.80	27.921	-1303
129 050	56	28.5	3	4.05	1.05	0.35	41.840	-1283



Deflection s,	Load F	and	Stress σ	

			Delicetion 3, Loau								
at	$s = 0.25 h_0$	S	s = 0.50	0 h _o	S	≈ 0.75	i h _o	$s = 1.00 h_0$			
S	F σ	S	F	σ [N/:2]	S	F	σ	S []	F _c σ		
[mm]	[N] [N/mm ²]	[mm]		[N/mm ²]	[mm]		[N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]		
0.150	1422 364	0.300	2776	760	0.450		1186	0.600	5370 1644		
0.288	464 433	0.575	723	797	0.860	843	1093	1.150	897 1321		
0.250	742 415	0.500	1295	778	0.750		1089	1.000	2089 1348		
0.163	1487 352	0.325	2891	737	0.490		1157	0.650	5562 1611		
0.350	918 412	0.700	1480	761	1.050		1048	1.400	2013 1271		
0.313	1130 381	0.625	1957	712	0.940		993	1.250	3106 1505		
0.225	1501 372	0.450	2852	795	0.680		1270	0.900	5301 1797		
0.300	1091 388	0.600	1905	727	0.900		1016	1.200	3073 1392		
0.225	1547 351	0.450	2939	752	0.680		1204	0.900	5462 1707		
0.213	1504 329	0.425	2871	703	0.640		1122	0.850	5377 1586		
0.325	574 428	0.650	889	788	0.980		1079	1.300	1088 1302		
0.275	1051 411	0.550	1867	773	0.830		1086	1.100	3107 1351		
0.200	1479 323	0.400	2838	669	0.600		1064	0.800	5356 1500		
0.175	1774 340	0.350	3457	712	0.530		1114	0.700	6672 1548		
0.163	2219 370	0.325	4357	766	0.490		1189	0.650	8499 1639		
0.400	1057 504	0.800	1644	928	1.200	1918	1272	1.600	2037 1536		
0.300	1371 393	0.600	2465	740	0.900	3374	1043	1.200	4191 1317		
0.213	2328 352	0.425	4515	741	0.640	6633	1165	0.850	8656 1625		
0.400	768 329	0.800	1195	606	1.200	1395	828	1.600	1480 998		
0.450	1399 429	0.900	2216	791	1.350		1085	1.800	2878 1311		
0.363	1848 360	0.725	3289	677	1.090	4467	1050	1.450	5495 1571		
0.288	2424 371	0.575	4594	795	0.860	6578	1273	1.150	8512 1805		
0.238	3238 425	0.475	6304	888	0.710	9225	1386	0.950	12151 1922		
0.350	1797 365	0.700	3220	687	1.050	4392	988	1.400	5440 1475		
0.275	2352 347	0.550	4477	742	0.830	6485	1185	1.100	8348 1677		
0.325	1666 352	0.650	3022	664	0.980		938	1.300	5217 1372		
0.275	2429 337	0.550	4624	721	0.830	6699	1154	1.100	8622 1636		
0.400	866 416	0.800	1348	766	1.200		1051	1.600	1670 1269		
0.400	1260 453	0.800	2058	840	1.200	2548	1162	1.600	2885 1417		
0.325	1774 393	0.650	3218	743	0.980	4460	1049	1.300	5556 1349		
0.250	2306 322	0.500	4424	669	0.750	6418	1064	1.000	8348 1500		
0.213	3227 363	0.425	6315	755	0.640	9346	1176	0.850	12261 1626		
0.488	1480 490	0.975	2292	902	1.460	2659	1236	1.950	2806 1492		
0.400	1938 421	0.800	3384	790	1.200	4503	1105	1.600	5458 1369		
0.263	3265 333	0.525	6322	703	0.790	9267	1107	1.050	12088 1547		

\emptyset 60 – 100 mm Material: 1.4122 (X 39 CrMo 17-1)

Article No.		Orde	ering Din	nensions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
NU.	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l _o [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	σ_{OM} at s = h_0 [N/mm ²]
404.000						4.05		
131 000	60	20.5	2	4.1	2.10	1.05	38.242	-1303
131 298	60	20.5	2.5	4.2	1.70	0.68	47.786	-1319
131 410	60	20.5	3	4.4	1.40	0.47	57.324	-1303
131 800	60	25.5	2.5	4.1	1.60	0.64	44.320	-1305
132 100	60	25.5	3	4.3	1.30	0.43	53.163	-1272
133 192	60	30.5	2.5	4	1.50	0.60	40.115	-1329
133 500	60	30.5	3	4.2	1.20	0.40	48.117	-1276
133 750	60	30.5	3.5	4.55	1.05	0.30	56.110	-1303
138 220	63	31	1.8	4.1	2.30	1.28	32.573	-1306
138 500	63	31	2.5	4.15	1.65	0.66	45.214	-1301
138 720	63	31	3	4.4	1.40	0.47	54.234	-1325
139 000	63	31	3.5	4.7	1.20	0.34	63.247	-1325
144 400	70	25.5	2	4.5	2.50	1.25	51.150	-1152
146 300	70	30.5	2.5	4.7	2.20	0.88	59.715	-1330
146 598	70	30.5	3	4.8	1.80	0.60	71.633	-1306
147 700	70	35.5	3	4.7	1.70	0.57	65.661	-1326
147 980	70	35.5	4	5.2	1.20	0.30	87.480	-1248
150 800	70	40.5	4	5.1	1.10	0.28	78.305	-1265
151 100	70	40.5	5	5.9	0.90	0.18	97.792	-1293
153 010	71	36	2	4.6	2.60	1.30	45.078	-1314
153 100	71	36	2.5	4.5	2.00	0.80	56.326	-1264
153 240	71	36	4	5.3	1.30	0.33	90.018	-1314
159 400	80	31	2.5	5.3	2.80	1.12	81.874	-1251
159 606	80	31	3	5.4	2.40	0.80	98.222	-1287
160 100	80	31	4	5.8	1.80	0.45	130.891	-1287
160 640	80	36	3	5.3	2.30	0.77	92.159	-1294
160 685	80	36	4	5.7	1.70	0.43	122.804	-1275
161 212	80	41	2.25	5	2.75	1.22	63.925	-1240
161 500	80	41	3	5.2	2.20	0.73	85.190	-1323
161 700	80	41	4	5.6	1.60	0.40	113.508	-1282
162 000	80	41	5	6.3	1.30	0.26	141.787	-1303
169 300	90	46	2.5	5.7	3.20	1.28	90.032	-1264
169 500	90	46	3.5	5.8	2.30	0.66	125.968	-1272
169 645	90	46	5	6.6	1.60	0.32	179.789	-1264
174 700	100	41	4	6.8	2.80	0.70	200.275	-1301



Deflection s,	Load F	and Stress σ
---------------	--------	---------------------

at	$s = 0.25 h_0$	S	$= 0.50 h_0$	$s \approx 0.75 h_0$	$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	Fσ	S	Fσ	s F σ	s F _c σ		
[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm] [N] [N/mm²]	[mm] [N] [N/mm ²]		
0.525	2352 415	1.050	3857 769	1.580 4806 1061	2.100 5458 1326		
0.425	2812 343	0.850	5063 686	1.280 6961 1153	1.700 8630 1703		
0.350	3509 388	0.700	6642 832	1.050 9524 1332	1.400 12281 1888		
0.400	2709 359	0.800	4927 679	1.200 6816 1016	1.600 8541 1496		
0.325	3367 339	0.650	6418 725	0.980 9301 1158	1.300 11992 1637		
0.375	2689 382	0.750	4937 725	1.130 6916 1026	1.500 8699 1394		
0.300	3322 322	0.600	6374 669	0.900 9245 1064	1.200 12026 1500		
0.263	4424 357	0.525	8637 745	0.790 12747 1164	1.050 16710 1614		
0.575	2295 526	1.150	3572 969	1.730 4175 1328	2.300 4431 1603		
0.413	2738 383	0.825	4954 724	1.240 6833 1021	1.650 8517 1342		
0.350	3568 345	0.700	6754 666	1.050 9684 1074	1.400 12488 1531		
0.300	4577 354	0.600	8873 745	0.900 12982 1173	1.200 16997 1637		
0.625	2443 412	1.250	3826 759	1.880 4505 1039	2.500 4824 1253		
0.550	3282 424	1.100	5616 791	1.650 7318 1101	2.200 8705 1355		
0.450	3804 354	0.900	6984 670	1.350 9749 1033	1.800 12307 1509		
0.425	3783 373	0.850	7002 709	1.280 9876 1006	1.700 12499 1421		
0.300	5537 343	0.600	10809 715	0.900 15905 1117	1.200 20913 1549		
0.275	5560 329	0.550	10894 684	0.830 16172 1065	1.100 21187 1473		
0.225	8644 369	0.450	17134 755	0.680 25707 1159	0.900 33858 1581		
0.650	2903 540	1.300	4497 994	1.950 5219 1362	2.600 5505 1644		
0.500	2936 408	1.000	5128 765	1.500 6823 1070	2.000 8271 1325		
0.325	5886 352	0.650	11446 737	0.980 16868 1157	1.300 22020 1610		
0.700	3732 431	1.400	6020 796	2.100 7344 1097	2.800 8188 1331		
0.600	4305 376	1.200	7519 704	1.800 10005 984	2.400 12127 1421		
0.450	6106 358	0.900	11598 767	1.350 16681 1227	1.800 21559 1738		
0.575	4224 392	1.150	7439 735	1.730 10004 1031	2.300 12192 1321		
0.425	5973 330	0.850	11403 706	1.280 16530 1126	1.700 21360 1591		
0.688	3254 495	1.375	5128 912	2.060 6078 1254	2.750 6573 1518		
0.550	4216 413	1.100	7489 777	1.650 10134 1092	2.200 12465 1357		
0.400	5936 325	0.800	11389 669	1.200 16519 1064	1.600 21488 1500		
0.325	8903 370	0.650	17482 766	0.980 25972 1189	1.300 34099 1639		
0.800	4294 517	1.600	6680 952	2.400 7796 1305	3.200 8276 1576		
0.575	5237 380	1.150	9483 717	1.730 13097 1012	2.300 16322 1284		
0.400	8832 338	0.800		1.200 25225 1111	1.600 33104 1546		
0.700	7200 366	1.400	12898 689	2.100 17595 987	2.800 21791 1472		

Dimensional Tables

\emptyset 100 – 200 mm Material: 1.4122 (X 39 CrMo 17-1)

Article No.		Ord	ering Din	nensions		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress	
	D _e	D_{i}	t	I _o	h_0	h₀/t		at $s = h_0$
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	U	[kg]	[N/mm²]
174 750	100	41	5	7.2	2.20	0.44	250.230	-1277
175 590	100	51	2.7	6.3	3.60	1.33	120.314	-1243
176 000	100	51	3.5	6.3	2.80	0.80	155.895	-1253
176 275	100	51	4	6.5	2.50	0.63	178.116	-1279
176 500	100	51	5	7	2.00	0.40	222.523	-1279
176 900	100	51	6	7.7	1.70	0.28	266.881	-1304
183 308	112	57	3	6.7	3.70	1.23	167.989	-1130
183 400	112	57	4	7.2	3.20	0.80	223.876	-1303
183 750	112	57	6	8.1	2.10	0.35	335.486	-1283
005 215	125	41	4	8.2	4.20	1.05	335.918	-1195
189 050	125	51	4	8.4	4.40	1.10	313.759	-1306
189 190	125	51	5	8.5	3.50	0.70	392.056	-1299
189 302	125	51	6	9.4	3.40	0.57	470.297	-1514
190 252	125	61	5	8.3	3.30	0.66	358.240	-1316
190 508	125	61	6	8.7	2.70	0.45	429.708	-1292
190 700	125	64	3.5	8	4.50	1.29	243.002	-1292
190 998	125	64	5	8.2	3.20	0.64	346.916	-1312
003 097	125	71	6	8.4	2.40	0.40	381.861	-1276
199 158	140	72	3.8	8.7	4.90	1.29	330.005	-1221
199 400	140	72	5	9	4.00	0.80	434.011	-1312
202 698	150	61	5	10.1	5.10	1.02	565.721	-1313
005 216	150	61	6	10.25	4.25	0.71	678.661	-1313
203 073	150	71	6	10	4.00	0.67	630.814	-1309
001 038	160	82	4.3	9.9	5.60	1.30	489.219	-1206
207 898	160	82	6	10.3	4.30	0.72	682.231	-1292
000 127	180	92	4.8	10.8	6.00	1.25	692.651	-1138
213 742	180	92	6	11.1	5.10	0.85	865.497	-1209
000 489	200	102	5.5	12.5	7.00	1.27	981.059	-1231



	Deflection s, Load F and Stress σ										
at s = $0.25 h_0$	$s = 0.50 h_0$	$s \approx 0.75 h_0$	$s = 1.00 h_0$								
s F σ	S F σ	S F σ	S F _c σ								
[mm] [N] [N/mm²]	[mm] [N] [N/mm²]		[mm] [N] [N/mm²]								
0.550 9422 346	1.100 17934 741	1.650 25839 1183	2.200 33441 1675								
0.900 5139 519	1.800 7906 955	2.700 9092 1306	3.600 9487 1574								
0.700 5706 405	1.400 9966 760	2.100 13261 1064	2.800 16074 1317								
0.625 6729 374	1.250 12280 708	1.880 17084 1001	2.500 21422 1318								
0.500 9247 323	1.000 17740 669	1.500 25732 1064	2.000 33473 1500								
0.425 12939 363	0.850 25322 755	1.280 37476 1176	1.700 49165 1627								
0.925 5320 452	1.850 8362 833	2.780 9891 1144	3.700 10649 1385								
0.800 7750 421	1.600 13535 790	2.400 18011 1105	3.200 21831 1369								
0.525 13060 333	1.050 25287 703	1.580 37068 1107	2.100 48353 1547								
1.050 8625 376	2.100 14146 695	3.150 17598 959	4.200 20016 1253								
1.100 9815 454	2.200 15907 839	3.300 19516 1157	4.400 21884 1407								
0.875 11233 365	1.750 20124 687	2.630 27491 988	3.500 34000 1475								
0.850 17275 392	1.700 31973 781	2.550 44952 1283	3.400 57073 1858								
0.825 11078 387	1.650 20045 730	2.480 27647 1030	3.300 34460 1365								
0.675 13799 332	1.350 26210 664	2.030 37779 1066	2.700 48720 1515								
1.125 8638 530	2.250 13423 975	3.380 15646 1337	4.500 16573 1614								
0.800 10899 388	1.600 19819 733	2.400 27419 1036	3.200 34360 1337								
0.600 13292 337	1.200 25500 647	1.800 36988 995	2.400 48114 1405								
1.225 9653 502	2.450 14988 925	3.680 17452 1267	4.900 18464 1530								
1.000 12189 426	2.000 21288 798	3.000 28327 1117	4.000 34335 1383								
1.275 14460 438	2.550 23891 813	3.830 29989 1125	5.100 34372 1373								
1.063 16448 370	2.125 29404 697	3.190 40055 994	4.250 49496 1487								
1.000 15936 381	2.000 28787 720	3.000 39583 1015	4.000 49350 1378								
1.400 12339 498	2.800 19107 917	4.200 22161 1256	5.600 23358 1516								
1.075 16287 400	2.150 29055 753	3.230 39522 1059	4.300 48726 1318								
1.500 13903 459	3.000 21773 846	4.500 25621 1161	6.000 27458 1405								
1.275 16799 402	2.550 28967 752	3.830 38079 1050	5.100 45584 1297								
1.750 20106 501	3.500 31331 923	5.250 36637 1265	7.000 38983 1529								

\emptyset 20 – 50 mm Material: 1.4923 (X 22 CrMoV 12 1)

	Article No.		(Ordering	Dimen		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress		
		D _e	D_{i}	t	ť	I _o	h_0	h₀/t	.000 poo.	at $s = h_0$
		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	U	[kg]	[N/mm²]
-	055 660	20	10.2	1.5		1.75	0.25	0.17	2.652	-1199
	061 952	23	12.2	1.5		1.85	0.35	0.23	3.412	-1302
	065 500	25	12.2	1.5		1.95	0.45	0.30	4.278	-1346
	072 104	28	10.2	1.5		2.05	0.55	0.37	6.118	-1188
	073 250	28	12.2	1.5		2.05	0.55	0.37	5.714	-1247
	076 300	28	14.2	1.5		2.05	0.55	0.37	5.237	-1341
	083 900	31.5	16.3	1.5		2.15	0.65	0.43	6.529	-1268
	084 400	31.5	16.3	1.75		2.3	0.55	0.31	7.614	-1252
	084 801	31.5	16.3	2		2.5	0.50	0.25	8.697	-1300
	088 400	34	12.3	1.5		2.4	0.90	0.60	9.040	-1316
	089 500	34	14.3	1.5		2.35	0.85	0.57	8.560	-1291
	090 600	34	16.3	1.5		2.3	0.80	0.53	8.008	-1282
	091 200	34	16.3	2		2.6	0.60	0.30	10.669	-1282
	094 600	35.5	18.3	2		2.65	0.65	0.33	11.097	-1328
	099 464	40	14.3	1.5		2.75	1.25	0.83	12.572	-1318
	099 860	40	14.3	2		2.9	0.90	0.45	16.754	-1265
	100 700	40	16.3	1.5		2.7	1.20	0.80	12.019	-1304
	100 734	40	16.3	2		2.9	0.90	0.45	16.017	-1304
	101 800	40	18.3	2		2.85	0.85	0.43	15.190	-1284
	103 100	40	20.4	1.5		2.6	1.10	0.73	10.665	-1319
	103 600	40	20.4	2		2.8	0.80	0.40	14.211	-1279
	104 300	40	20.4	2.25		2.95	0.70	0.31	15.981	-1259
	104 800	40	20.4	2.5		3.15	0.65	0.26	17.751	-1299
	110 600	45	22.4	1.75		2.95	1.20	0.69	16.018	-1307
	111 000	45	22.4	2.5		3.35	0.85	0.34	22.863	-1322
	116 400	50	18.4	1.5		3.3	1.80	1.20	19.504	-1221
	116 654	50	18.4	2		3.3	1.30	0.65	25.994	-1176
	116 903	50	18.4	2.5		3.65	1.15	0.46	32.479	-1301
	117 204	50	18.4	3		3.95	0.95	0.32	38.958	-1289
	117 450	50	20.4	2		3.4	1.40	0.70	25.059	-1299
	117 700	50	20.4	2.5		3.6	1.10	0.44	31.310	-1276
	118 405	50	22.4	2		3.3	1.30	0.65	24.028	-1246
	118 600	50	22.4	2.5		3.6	1.10	0.44	30.020	-1317
	120 104	50	25.4	1.5		3.1	1.60	1.07	16.733	-1224
	120 500	50	25.4	2		3.3	1.30	0.65	22.299	-1326



Deflection s.	l nad	Fand	Strace ~

						, Luau i					
	s = 0.25	h_0		= 0.50 l	h_0		≈ 0.75 ł	1 ₀	$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S [1	F _c σ	
[mm]	[N] [N		[mm]		N/mm²]	[mm]		l/mm²]		[N] [N/mm ²]	
0.063	719	372	0.125	1427	760	0.190	2155	1164	0.250	2824 1584	
0.088	794	371	0.175	1565	767	0.260	2299	1186	0.350	3068 1628	
0.113	840	378	0.225	1639	789	0.340	2429	1232	0.450	3172 1708	
0.138	761	376	0.275	1470	791	0.410	2131	1245	0.550	2799 1739	
0.138	799	351	0.275	1543	741	0.410	2237	1169	0.550	2938 1636	
0.138	859	343	0.275	1659	725	0.410	2406	1147	0.550	3159 1607	
0.163	839	330	0.325	1599	637	0.490	2317	1021	0.650	2988 1448	
0.138	1069	334	0.275	2081	700	0.410	3040	1096	0.550	4014 1524	
0.125	1418	370	0.250	2788	767	0.380	4178	1188	0.500	5447 1636	
0.225	959	333	0.450	1760	714	0.680	2472	1178	0.900	3102 1713	
0.213	921	338	0.425	1704	653	0.640	2404	1072	0.850	3042 1555	
0.200	896	346	0.400	1671	657	0.600	2366	1004	0.800	3021 1450	
0.150	1422	364	0.300	2776	760	0.450	4084	1186	0.600	5370 1644	
0.163	1487	352	0.325	2891	737	0.490	4261	1157	0.650	5562 1611	
0.313	1130	381	0.625	1957	712	0.940	2587	993	1.250	3106 1505	
0.225	1501	372	0.450	2852	795	0.680	4128	1270	0.900	5301 1797	
0.300	1091	388	0.600	1905	727	0.900	2535	1016	1.200	3073 1392	
0.225	1547	351	0.450	2939	752	0.680	4254	1204	0.900	5462 1707	
0.213	1504	329	0.425	2871	703	0.640	4161	1122	0.850	5377 1586	
0.275	1051	411	0.550	1867	773	0.830	2537	1086	1.100	3107 1351	
0.200	1479	323	0.400	2838	669	0.600	4117	1064	0.800	5356 1500	
0.175	1774	340	0.350	3457	712	0.530	5126	1114	0.700	6672 1548	
0.163	2219	370	0.325	4357	766	0.490	6473	1189	0.650	8499 1639	
0.300	1371	393	0.600	2465	740	0.900	3374	1043	1.200	4191 1317	
0.213	2328	352	0.425	4515	741	0.640	6633	1165	0.850	8656 1625	
0.450	1399	429	0.900	2216	791	1.350	2644	1085	1.800	2878 1311	
0.325	1573	309	0.650	2854	599	0.980	3955	1001	1.300	4927 1472	
0.288	2424	371	0.575	4594	795	0.860	6578	1273	1.150	8512 1805	
0.238	3238	425	0.475	6304	888	0.710	9225	1386		12151 1922	
0.350	1797	365	0.700	3220	687	1.050	4392	988	1.400	5440 1475	
0.275	2352	347	0.550	4477	742	0.830	6485	1185	1.100	8348 1677	
0.325	1666	352	0.650	3022	664	0.980	4188	938	1.300	5217 1372	
0.275	2429	337	0.550	4624	721	0.830	6699	1154	1.100	8622 1636	
0.400	1260	453	0.800	2058	840	1.200	2548	1162	1.600	2885 1417	
0.325	1774	393	0.650	3218	743	0.980	4460	1049	1.300	5556 1349	

\emptyset 50 – 90 mm Material: 1.4923 (X 22 CrMoV 12 1)

Article No.		(Ordering	j Dimen	sions			Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress
	D _e	D _i	t	ť	l _o	h _o	h _o /t	·	at s = h _o
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		[kg]	[N/mm²]
120 900	50	25.4	2.5		3.5	1.00	0.40	27.859	-1275
121 100	50	25.4	3		3.85	0.85	0.28	33.412	-1301
128 598	56	28.5	1.5		3.45	1.95	1.30	20.951	-1191
128 700	56	28.5	2		3.6	1.60	0.80	27.921	-1303
129 100	56	28.5	3		4.05	1.05	0.35	41.840	-1283
131 100	60	20.5	2		4.1	2.10	1.05	38.242	-1303
131 300	60	20.5	2.5		4.2	1.70	0.68	47.786	-1319
131 412	60	20.5	3		4.4	1.40	0.47	57.324	-1303
131 900	60	25.5	2.5		4.1	1.60	0.64	44.320	-1305
132 200	60	25.5	3		4.3	1.30	0.43	53.163	-1272
133 194	60	30.5	2.5		4	1.50	0.60	40.115	-1329
133 600	60	30.5	3		4.2	1.20	0.40	48.117	-1276
133 830	60	30.5	3.5		4.55	1.05	0.30	56.110	-1303
003 085	63	31	1.8		4.1	2.30	1.28	32.573	-1306
138 600	63	31	2.5		4.15	1.65	0.66	45.214	-1301
138 850	63	31	3.5		4.7	1.20	0.34	63.247	-1325
146 400	70	30.5	2.5		4.7	2.20	0.88	59.715	-1330
146 600	70	30.5	3		4.8	1.80	0.60	71.633	-1306
147 800	70	35.5	3		4.7	1.70	0.57	65.661	-1326
148 050	70	35.5	4		5.2	1.20	0.30	87.480	-1248
150 600	70	40.5	4		5.1	1.10	0.28	78.305	-1265
151 200	70	40.5	5		5.9	0.90	0.18	97.792	-1293
153 012	71	36	2		4.6	2.60	1.30	45.078	-1314
153 200	71	36	2.5		4.5	2.00	0.80	56.326	-1264
153 400	71	36	4		5.3	1.30	0.33	90.018	-1314
159 500	80	31	2.5		5.3	2.80	1.12	81.874	-1251
159 660	80	31	3		5.4	2.40	0.80	98.222	-1287
160 650	80	36	3		5.3	2.30	0.77	92.159	-1294
160 660	80	36	4		5.7	1.70	0.43	122.804	-1275
161 230	80	41	2.25		5	2.75	1.22	63.925	-1240
161 475	80	41	3		5.2	2.20	0.73	85.190	-1323
161 800	80	41	4		5.6	1.60	0.40	113.508	-1282
162 100	80	41	5		6.3	1.30	0.26	141.787	-1303
169 400	90	46	2.5		5.7	3.20	1.28	90.032	-1264
169 600	90	46	3.5		5.8	2.30	0.66	125.968	-1272



Deflection s.	l nad	Fand	Strace ~

							ı anu ot				
	= 0.25	h _o		= 0.50	h _o		≈ 0.75 l	1 ₀	$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F	σ		F _c	σ
[mm]	[N] [N		[mm]		I/mm²]	[mm]		l/mm²]	[mm] [
0.250	2306	322	0.500	4424	669	0.750	6418	1064	1.000	8348	
0.213	3227	363	0.425	6315	755	0.640	9346	1176	0.850	12261	1626
0.488	1480	490	0.975	2292	902	1.460	2659	1236	1.950	2806	1492
0.400	1938	421	0.800	3384	790	1.200	4503	1105	1.600	5458	1369
0.263	3265	333	0.525	6322	703	0.790	9267	1107	1.050	12088	1547
0.525	2352	415	1.050	3857	769	1.580	4806	1061	2.100	5458	1326
0.425	2812	343	0.850	5063	686	1.280	6961	1153	1.700	8630	
0.350	3509	388	0.700	6642	832	1.050	9524	1332	1.400 1	12281	1888
0.400	2709	359	0.800	4927	679	1.200	6816	1016	1.600	8541	1496
0.325	3367	339	0.650	6418	725	0.980	9301	1158	1.300	11992	1637
0.375	2689	382	0.750	4937	725	1.130	6916	1026	1.500	8699	1394
0.300	3322	322	0.600	6374	669	0.900	9245	1064	1.200	12026	1500
0.263	4424	357	0.525	8637	745	0.790	12747	1164	1.050	16710	1614
0.575	2295	526	1.150	3572	969	1.730	4175	1328	2.300	4431	1603
0.413	2738	383	0.825	4954	724	1.240	6833	1021	1.650	8517	1342
0.300	4577	354	0.600	8873	745	0.900	12982	1173	1.200	16997	1637
0.550	3282	424	1.100	5616	791	1.650	7318	1101	2.200	8705	1355
0.450	3804	354	0.900	6984	670	1.350	9749	1033	1.800	12307	1509
0.425	3783	373	0.850	7002	709	1.280	9876	1006	1.700	12499	1421
0.300	5537	343	0.600	10809	715	0.900	15905	1117	1.200 2	20913	1549
0.275	5560	329	0.550	10894	684	0.830	16172	1065	1.100 2	21187	1473
0.225	8644	369	0.450	17134	755	0.680	25707	1159	0.900 3	33858	1581
0.650	2903	540	1.300	4497	994	1.950	5219	1362	2.600	5505	1644
0.500	2936	408	1.000	5128	765	1.500	6823	1070	2.000	8271	1325
0.325	5886	352	0.650	11446	737	0.980	16868	1157	1.300 2	22020	1610
0.700	3732	431	1.400	6020	796	2.100	7344	1097	2.800	8188	1331
0.600	4305	376	1.200	7519	704	1.800	10005	984	2.400	12127	1421
0.575	4224	392	1.150	7439	735	1.730	10004	1031	2.300	12192	1321
0.425	5973	330	0.850	11403	706	1.280	16530	1126	1.700 2	21360	1591
0.688	3254	495	1.375	5128	912	2.060	6078	1254	2.750	6573	1518
0.550	4216	413	1.100	7489	777	1.650	10134	1092	2.200 1	12465	1357
0.400	5936	325	0.800	11389	669	1.200	16519	1064	1.600 2	21488	1500
0.325	8903	370	0.650	17482	766	0.980	25972	1189	1.300 3	34099	1639
0.800	4294	517	1.600	6680	952	2.400	7796	1305	3.200	8276	1576
0.575	5237	380	1.150	9483	717	1.730	13097	1012	2.300	16322	1284

\varnothing 90 – 200 mm Material: 1.4923 (X 22 CrMoV 12 1)

Article No.			Orderi	ng Dim	ension		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress		
No.	D _e	D_{i}	t	ť	I ₀	h_0	h₀/t	h _o '/t'	1000 poo.	σ_{OM} at s = h_0
	[mm]		[mm]				U	U	[kg]	[N/mm²]
169 800	90	46	5		6.6	1.60	0.32		179.789	-1264
174 704	100	41	4		6.8	2.80	0.70		200.275	-1301
174 752	100	41	5		7.2	2.20	0.44		250.230	-1277
175 591	100	51	2.7		6.3	3.60	1.33		120.314	-1243
176 002	100	51	3.5		6.3	2.80	0.80		155.895	-1253
176 300	100	51	4		6.5	2.50	0.63		178.116	-1279
176 600	100	51	5		7	2.00	0.40		222.523	-1279
177 000	100	51	6		7.7	1.70	0.28		266.881	-1304
183 310	112	57	3		6.7	3.70	1.23		167.989	-1130
183 320	112	57	4		7.2	3.20	0.80		223.876	-1303
183 800	112	57	6		8.1	2.10	0.35		335.486	-1283
188 970	125	41	4		8.2	4.20	1.05		335.918	-1195
189 052	125	51	4		8.4	4.40	1.10		313.759	-1306
189 200	125	51	5		8.5	3.50	0.70		392.056	-1299
190 253	125	61	5		8.3	3.30	0.66		358.240	-1316
190 510	125	61	6		8.7	2.70	0.45		429.708	-1292
001 490	125	61	8	7.5	10	2.00		0.33	536.796	-1301
190 701	125	64	3.5		8	4.50	1.29		243.002	-1292
001 526	125	64	5		8.3	3.30	0.66		346.916	-1353
004 718	125	64	8	7.5	10	2.00		0.33	519.800	-1338
192 600	125	71	6		8.4	2.40	0.40		381.861	-1276
192 904	125	71	8	7.4	9.8	1.80		0.32	470.633	-1306
193 194	125	71	10	9.2	11.5	1.50		0.25	584.586	-1368
199 160	140	72	3.8		8.7	4.90	1.29		330.005	-1221
199 444	140	72	5		9	4.00	0.80		434.011	-1312
202 700	150	61	5		10.1	5.10	1.02		565.721	-1313
203 075	150	71	6		10	4.00	0.67		630.814	-1309
002 858	150	81	8	7.5	10.7	2.70		0.43	719.402	-1295
001 242	160	82	6		10.3	4.30	0.72		682.231	-1292
208 310	160	82	10	9.4	12.6	2.60		0.34	1067.576	-1326
213 744	180	92	6		11.1	5.10	0.85		865.497	-1209
213 937	180	92	10	9.4	13.3	3.30		0.41	1354.537	-1324
000 212	200	82	8	7.6	13.6	5.60		0.79	1523.868	-1300
003 095	200	92	10	9.5	14.3	4.30		0.51	1804.099	-1314
218 909	200	92	12	11.4	15.6	3.60		0.37	2163.894	-1327



Deflection s. I	Load F	and S	Stress σ
-----------------	--------	-------	-----------------

at	$s = 0.25 h_0$	s = 0.50	h _o	S	$\approx 0.75 \text{h}_0$	$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	Fσ		σ	S	Fσ	S	F _c σ	
[mm]	[N] [N/mm ²]	[mm] [N] [N	V/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N/mm²]	
0.400	8832 338	0.800 17188	709	1.200	25225 1111	1.600	33104 1546	
0.700	7200 366	1.400 12898	689	2.100	17595 987	2.800	21791 1472	
0.550	9422 346	1.100 17934	741	1.650	25839 1183	2.200	33441 1675	
0.900	5139 519	1.800 7906	955	2.700	9092 1306	3.600	9487 1574	
0.700	5706 405	1.400 9966	760	2.100	13261 1064	2.800	16074 1317	
0.625	6729 374	1.250 12280	708	1.880	17084 1001	2.500	21422 1318	
0.500	9247 323	1.000 17740	669	1.500	25732 1064	2.000	33473 1500	
0.425	12939 363	0.850 25322	755	1.280	37476 1176	1.700	49165 1627	
0.925	5320 452	1.850 8362	833	2.780	9891 1144		10649 1385	
0.800	7750 421	1.600 13535	790	2.400	18011 1105	3.200	21831 1369	
0.525	13060 333	1.050 25287	703	1.580	37068 1107	2.100	48353 1547	
1.050	8625 376	2.100 14146	695	3.150	17598 959	4.200	20016 1253	
1.100	9815 454	2.200 15907	839	3.300	19516 1157	4.400	21884 1407	
0.875	11233 365	1.750 20124	687	2.630	27491 988	3.500	34000 1475	
0.825	11078 387	1.650 20045	730	2.480	27647 1030	3.300	34460 1365	
0.675	13799 332	1.350 26210	664	2.030	37779 1066	2.700	48720 1515	
0.500	22799 339	1.000 44284	708	1.500	64785 1108	2.000	84629 1538	
1.125	8638 530	2.250 13423	975	3.380	15646 1337	4.500	16573 1614	
0.825	11391 405	1.650 20611	765	2.480	28428 1079	3.300	35433 1362	
0.500	23443 338	1.000 45535	707	1.500	66615 1106	2.000	87019 1536	
0.600	13292 337	1.200 25500	647	1.800	36988 995	2.400	48114 1405	
0.450	22678 338	0.900 44138	658	1.350	64660 1009	1.800	84525 1399	
0.375	35942 353	0.750 70798	725	1.130	105229 1115	1.500	1381021525	
1.225	9635 502	2.450 14988	925	3.680	17452 1267	4.900	18464 1530	
1.000	12189 426	2.000 21288	798	3.000	28327 1117	4.000	34335 1383	
1.275	14460 438	2.550 23891	813	3.830	29989 1125		34372 1373	
		2.000 28787	720	3.000	39583 1015	4.000	49350 1378	
0.675	23766 352	1.350 45331	678	2.030	65426 978		84211 1361	
1.075	16287 400	2.150 29055	753	3.230	39522 1059	4.300	48726 1318	
0.650	36468 333	1.300 70741	697	1.950	103379 1093	2.600	1349411520	
		2.550 28967	752	3.830	38079 1050	5.100	45584 1297	
	37743 348	1.650 72166	671		104347 1030	3.300	1346121453	
	30338 396	2.800 53021	744	4.200	70379 1044		84741 1305	
1.075	39552 351	2.150 74144	672		105346 1027	4.300	1341751473	
0.900	53428 348	1.800 103089	733	2.700	150010 1154	3.600	1952201613	

Dimensional Tables

\varnothing 200 – 250 mm Material: 1.4923 (X 22 CrMoV 12 1)

	Article No.			Orderi	ng Dime	ensions		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress		
		D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	ť [mm]	I ₀ [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	h ₀ '/t'	[kg]	at $s = h_0$ $[N/mm^2]$
ı	000 436	200	102	5.5		12.38	6.88	1.25		981.059	-1210
	219 400	200	102	8		13.1	5.10	0.64		1426.016	-1304
	004 014	200	102	12	11.3	15.4	3.40		0.36	2012.423	-1326
	002 226	200	102	14	13.1	16.9	2.90		0.29	2331.832	-1326
	003 739	200	112	14	12.9	15.6	1.60		0.21	2129.412	-790
ı	223 110	225	112	8	7.5	14.5	6.50		0.93	1721.243	-1285
ı	001 030	250	127	7	6.7	14.8	7.80		1.21	1873.549	-1101
	226 660	250	127	10		16.4	6.40	0.64		2794.326	-1306
	003 913	250	127	12	11.25	17.3	5.30		0.54	3142.758	-1311
	004 175	250	127	14	13.1	18.55	4.55		0.42	3658.086	-1321
	002 618	250	127	16		20	4.00	0.25		4465.057	-1306



Deflection s, Load F and Stress $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$

at	$s = 0.25 h_0$		9	s = 0.50 h	1 ₀	S	≈ 0.75 h	I ₀	$s = 1.00 h_0$		
S	Fc	5	S	F	σ	S	F	σ	S	F_c	σ
[mm]	[N] [N/m	nm²] [n	nm]	[N] [N	l/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N	/mm²]	[mm]	[N] [N,	/mm²]
1.720	19415 4	88 3.	440	30399	899	5.160	35762	1234	6.880	38315	1492
1.275	27679 3	84 2.	550	50362	727	3.830	69787	1027	5.100	87404	1334
0.850	53088 3	35 1.	700	102553	685	2.550	149344	1079	3.400	194407	1507
0.725	69822 3	53 1.	450	136621	731	2.180	201549	1134	2.900	264003	1563
0.400	40143 2	15 0.	800	79488	439	1.200	118174	670	1.600	156338	911
1.625	33348 4	57 3.	250	56219	854	4.880	71819	1193	6.500	83197	1472
1.950	27287 4	44 3.	900	43146	822	5.850	51201	1132	7.800	55075	1376
1.600	43384 3	85 3.	200	78891	728	4.800	109145	1028	6.400	136773	1337
1.325	57731 3	75 2.	650	107399	716	3.980	151423	1023	5.300	191591	1333
1.138	73747 3	48 2.	275	140980	670	3.410	203283	1026	4.550	262776	1447
1.000	91125 3	76 2.	000	179173	778	3.000	265169	1206	4.000	350139	1660

9.5 Dimension Tables for SCHNORR "K" Disc Springs

Non-slotted springs

Non Siottou C	ion-siotted springs												
Article No.	Ord	lering Di	mensio	ons				and Deflection s 0.75 h _o					
	D _e	D_{i}	t	I ₀	h_0	h _o /t	F	s					
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		[N]	[mm]					
241200	9.8	6.2	0.2	0.4	0.20	1.00	23	0.15					
241400	12.8	7.2	0.25	0.5	0.25	1.00	29	0.19					
241600	15.8	8.2	0.25	0.55	0.30	1.20	23	0.23					
241700	18.8	9.2	0.3	0.65	0.35	1.17	31	0.26					
241800	18.8	10.2	0.35	0.7	0.35	1.00	51	0.26					
241900	21.8	12.3	0.35	0.75	0.40	1.14	46	0.30					
242100	23.7	14.3	0.4	0.9	0.50	1.25	81	0.38					
242200	25.7	14.3	0.4	0.90	0.50	1.25	63	0.38					
242300	27.7	17.3	0.4	1	0.60	1.50	80	0.45					
242500	29.7	17.4	0.4	1.1	0.70	1.75	83	0.53					
242600	31.7	20.4	0.4	1.1	0.70	1.75	81	0.53					
242800	34.6	20.4	0.4	1.1	0.70	1.75	61	0.53					
242900	34.6	22.4	0.5	1.2	0.70	1.40	118	0.53					
243000	36.6	20.4	0.5	1.3	0.80	1.60	110	0.60					
243100	39.6	25.5	0.5	1.3	0.80	1.60	110	0.60					
243200	41.6	25.5	0.5	1.4	0.90	1.80	113	0.68					
243300	46.5	30.5	0.6	1.5	0.90	1.50	153	0.68					
243400	51.5	35.5	0.6	1.5	0.90	1.50	135	0.68					
243500	54.5	40.5	0.6	1.5	0.90	1.50	141	0.68					
243600	61.5	40.5	0.7	1.8	1.10	1.57	176	0.83					
243700	67.5	50.5	0.7	1.7	1.00	1.43	161	0.75					
243800	71.5	45.5	0.7	2.1	1.40	2.00	185	1.05					
243900	71.5	50.5	0.7	2.1	1.40	2.00	218	1.05					
244000	74.5	55.5	8.0	1.9	1.10	1.38	211	0.83					
244100	79.5	50.5	8.0	2.3	1.50	1.88	228	1.13					
244200	79.5	55.5	8.0	2.3	1.50	1.88	263	1.13					
244300	84.5	60.5	0.9	2.5	1.60	1.78	359	1.20					
244400	89.5	60.5	0.9	2.5	1.60	1.78	288	1.20					
244500	89.5	65.5	0.9	2.5	1.60	1.78	335	1.20					
244600	94.5	75.5	1	2.2	1.20	1.20	325	0.90					
244700	99.0	65.5	1	2.6	1.60	1.60	292	1.20					
244800	99.0	70.5	1	2.6	1.60	1.60	332	1.20					
244900	109.0	70.5	1.25	2.7	1.45	1.16	357	1.09					
245000	109.0	75.5	1.25	2.7	1.45	1.16	398	1.09					



\varnothing 9.8 – 109 mm

Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Ball	-Bearing Ty _l	pe	Ball	-Bearin	g Dimension	
[kg]				Outer dia.		Inner dia.	
0.068	623(EL	3)		10	3	_	
0.167	624(EL			13	4	_	
0.275		5) 634(R4)		16	5	4	
0.487		6)635(R5)		16	6	5	
0.526	607(EL	, , ,		19	7	_	_
0.684	,	8)627(R7)		22	8	7	_
0.862	609(EL			24	9		
1.105	6000	629(R9)		26	10	9	
1.132	6001	020(110)		28	12	_	_
1.406		6200		30		10	_
1.422	6002	6201		32	15	12	_
1.894			6300	35	_	_	10
2.103	6003	6202		35	17	15	_
2.805			6301	37	_	_	12
2.783		6203		40	_	17	_
3.282	6004		6302	42	20	_	15
4.486	6005	6204	6303	47	25	20	17
5.059		6205	6304	52	_	25	20
4.822	6006			55	30	_	_
9.121	6007	6206	6305	62	35	30	25
8.505	6008			68	40	_	_
12.99			6306	72	_	_	30
10.90		6207		72	_	35	_
11.99	6009			75	45	_	_
18.40			6307	80	_	_	35
15.78	6010	6208		80	50	40	_
19.05		6209		85	_	45	_
23.86			6308	90	_	_	40
20.36	6011	6210		90	55	50	_
19.57	6012			95	60	_	_
33.64			6309	100		_	45
29.44	6013	6211		100	65	55	_
52.80			6310	110	_	_	50
47.17	6014	6212		110	70	60	_

Dimensional Tables

Ø 114 − 358 mm

Non-slotted springs

Non-Slotted	opinigo												
Article No.	Ord	lering Di	imensio	ns			Spring Load F at s ≈ 0	and Deflection s 0.75 h					
	D _e	D_{i}	t	I _o	h_0	h _o /t	F	s					
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	Ü	[N]	[mm]					
245100	114	90.5	1.25	2.45	1.20	0.96	398	0.90					
245200	119	75.5	1.25	2.8	1.55	1.24	320	1.16					
245300	119	85.5	1.25	2.8	1.55	1.24	393	1.16					
245400	124	90.5	1.25	3	1.75	1.40	445	1.31					
245500	129	85.5	1.25	3.2	1.95	1.56	405	1.46					
245600	129	95.5	1.25	3.2	1.95	1.56	500	1.46					
245700	139	90.5	1.25	3.25	2.00	1.60	354	1.50					
245800	139	101	1.25	3.25	2.00	1.60	429	1.50					
245900	149	95.5	1.5	3.2	1.70	1.13	379	1.28					
246000	149	106	1.5	3.2	1.70	1.13	450	1.28					
246100	159	101	1.5	3.5	2.00	1.33	412	1.50					
246200	159	111	1.5	3.5	2.00	1.33	477	1.50					
246300	169	111	1.5	3.8	2.30	1.53	470	1.73					
246400	169	121	1.5	3.8	2.30	1.53	546	1.73					
246500	179	121	2	4.2	2.20	1.10	864	1.65					
246600	179	126	2	4.2	2.20	1.10	928	1.65					
246700	189	121	2	4.3	2.30	1.15	759	1.73					
246800	189	131	2	4.3	2.30	1.15	858	1.73					
246900	198	131	2	4.5	2.50	1.25	812	1.88					
247000	198	141	2	4.5	2.50	1.25	923	1.88					
247100	213	151	2.25	4.5	2.25	1.00	941	1.69					
247200	223	161	2.25	4.6	2.35	1.04	942	1.76					
247300	228	161	2.25	4.95	2.70	1.20	1036	2.03					
247400	238	161	2.25	5.25	3.00	1.33	1021	2.25					
247500	248	171	2.5	5	2.50	1.00	1005	1.88					
247600	258	171	2.5	5.5	3.00	1.20	1106	2.25					
247700	268	181	2.5	5.7	3.20	1.28	1155	2.40					
247800	278	181	2.5	6	3.50	1.40	1155	2.63					
247900	288	191	2.75	5.75	3.00	1.09	1145	2.25					
248000	298	191	2.75	6.35	3.60	1.31	1307	2.70					
248100	308	202	3	6.1	3.10	1.03	1300	2.33					
248200	318	212	3	6.2	3.20	1.07	1302	2.40					
248300	338	232	3	6.6	3.60	1.20	1415	2.70					
248400	358	242	3	7	4.00	1.33	1424	3.00					



Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Ball-	Bearing Ty	/pe	Ball	-Bearin	g Dimension	
·				Outer dia.		Inner dia.	
[kg]							
36.49	6015			115	75	_	-
64.71			6311	120	_	_	55
52.28		6213		120	_	65	_
54.75	6016	6214		125	80	70	_
71.28			6312	130	_	_	60
57.31	6017	6215		130	85	75	_
85.11			6313	140	_	_	65
69.58	6018	6216		140	90	80	_
120.1			6314	150	_	_	70
100.5	6020	6217		150	100	85	_
138.5			6315	160	_	_	75
118.9	6021	6218		160	105	90	_
149.2			6316	170	_	_	80
127.7	6022	6219		170	110	95	_
213.1			6317	180	_	_	85
197.8	6024	6220		180	120	100	_
258.3			6318	190	_	_	90
227.1		6221		190	-	105	_
270.0			6319	200	_	_	95
236.4	6026	6222		200	130	110	_
310.9		6224	6320	215	_	120	100
328.0	6030		6321	225	150	_	105
359.2		6226		230	_	130	_
423.8	6032		6322	240	160	_	110
494.5		6228		250	_	140	_
572.2	6034		6324	260	170	_	120
598.7		6230		270	_	150	_
682.7	6036		6326	280	180	_	130
783.7	6038	6232		290	190	160	_
883.0			6328	300	_	_	140
995.2	6040	6234		310	200	170	_
1034		6236	6330	320	-	180	150
1112	6044	6238	6332	340	220	190	160
1281	6048	6240	6334	360	240	200	170

Dimensional Tables

 \varnothing 9.8 – 94.5 mm

Slotted springs

Article No.	Ord	lering D	imensio	ns				d F and Defl ≈ 0.75 h _o	ection s
	D _e	D_{i}	t	I _o	h _o	h _{ow} /t	F	S S	
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	OVV	[N]	[mm]	
241150	9.8	6.2	0.15	0.6	0.45	1.00	13	0.35	
241350	12.8	7.2	0.2	0.65	0.45	0.92	18	0.35	
241650	15.8	8.2	0.25	0.75	0.50	0.74	20	0.40	
241675	18.8	9.2	0.25	1	0.75	0.97	20	0.55	
241750	18.8	10.2	0.25	1.05	0.80	1.15	24	0.60	
241850	21.8	12.3	0.25	1.25	1.00	1.47	24	0.75	
242050	23.7	14.3	0.3	1.3	1.00	1.21	25	0.75	
242150	25.7	14.3	0.3	1.4	1.10	1.19	28	0.80	
242250	27.7	17.3	0.35	1.45	1.10	1.03	31	0.80	
242450	29.7	17.3	0.35	1.55	1.20	1.30	32	0.90	
242550	31.7	20.4	0.35	1.55	1.20	1.30	33	0.90	
242750	34.6	20.4	0.4	1.65	1.30	1.10	32	1.00	
242850	34.6	22.4	0.35	1.55	1.20	1.18	32	0.90	
242950	36.6	20.4	0.4	1.9	1.50	1.44	35	1.10	
243050	39.6	25.5	0.4	1.9	1.50	1.22	37	1.10	
243150	41.6	25.5	0.45	2.05	1.60	1.13	39	1.20	
243250	46.5	30.5	0.45	2.05	1.60	1.11	44	1.20	
243350	51.5	35.5	0.45	2.1	1.65	1.26	47	1.25	
243450	54.5	40.5	0.45	2.15	1.70	1.75	53	1.30	
243550	61.5	40.5	0.55	2.55	2.00	1.21	54	1.50	
243650	67.5	50.5	0.5	2.6	2.10	1.36	78	1.60	
243750	71.5	45.5	0.6	2.9	2.30	1.47	74	1.70	
243850	71.5	50.5	0.6	2.9	2.30	1.83	127	1.70	
243950	74.5	55.5	0.6	2.9	2.30	1.31	91	1.70	
244125	79.5	50.5	0.7	3.1	2.40	1.36	83	1.80	
244150	79.5	55.5	0.7	2.9	2.20	1.51	127	1.65	
244250	84.5	60.5	0.75	3.15	2.40	0.87	78	1.80	
244350	89.5	60.5	0.8	3.3	2.50	1.08	104	1.90	
244450	89.5	65.5	8.0	3.4	2.60	1.35	189	1.95	
244550	94.5	75.5	0.8	3.45	2.65	1.39	206	2.00	



Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Ball-B	Bearing Typ	e	Ball	-Bearin	g Dimension	
1000 pcs.				Outer dia.		Inner dia.	
[kg]				outer dia.		milor dia.	
0.050	623(EL3)			10	3	_	_
0.130	624(EL4)			13	4	_	_
0.280	625(EL5)	634(R4)		16	5	4	_
0.440	626(EL6)	635(R5)		16	6	5	_
0.320	607(EL7)			19	7	_	_
0.420	608(EL8)	627(R7)		22	8	7	_
0.660	609(EL9)			24	9	_	_
0.700	6000	629(R9)		26	10	9	_
0.984	6001			28	12	_	_
1.200		6200		30	_	10	_
1.270	6002	6201		32	15	12	_
1.650			6300	35	_	_	10
1.500	6003	6202		35	17	15	_
2.280			6301	37	_	_	12
1.920		6203		40	_	17	_
2.500	6004		6302	42	20	_	15
2.840	6005	6204	6303	47	25	20	17
3.070		6205	6304	52	_	25	20
3.200	6006			55	30	_	_
6.050	6007	6206	6305	62	35	30	25
5.500	6008			68	40	_	_
9.600			6306	72	_	_	30
8.200		6207		72	_	35	_
7.580	6009			75	45	_	_
16.26			6307	80	_	_	35
14.50	6010	6208		80	50	40	_
13.00		6209		85	_	45	_
18.10			6308	90	_	_	40
16.00	6011	6210		90	55	50	_
13.30	6012			95	60	_	_

9.6 Dimension Tables for SCHNORR "Z" Disc Springs

Article No.	Desig- nation	C	rdering	Dimens	sions		Weight/ 1000 pcs.	Stress	
No.	nation	D _e [mm]	D _i [mm]	t [mm]	l ₀ [mm]	h _o [mm]	h ₀ /t	[kg]	$at s = h_0$ [N/mm ²]
248500	Z 1	9.53	4.96	0.4	0.7	0.30	0.75	0.154	-1687
248600	Z 2	12.7	6.55	0.5	0.9	0.40	0.80	0.348	-1574
248700	Z 3	12.7	6.55	0.6	1	0.40	0.67	0.419	-1888
248800	Z 4	17.46	9.7	0.6	1.1	0.50	0.83	0.750	-1318
248900	Z 5	17.46	9.7	0.7	1.2	0.50	0.71	0.877	-1538
249000	Z 6	19.05	8.13	0.7	1.3	0.60	0.86	1.241	-1342
249100	Z 7	19.05	8.13	0.8	1.4	0.60	0.75	1.370	-1533
249200	Z 8	19.05	9.7	0.8	1.35	0.55	0.69	1.267	-1526
249300	Z 9	19.05	9.7	0.9	1.45	0.55	0.61	1.429	-1717
249400	Z 10	25.4	11.3	0.9	1.7	0.80	0.89	2.766	-1314
249500	Z 11	25.4	11.3	1	1.8	0.80	0.80	3.081	-1460
249600	Z 12	25.4	11.3	1.25	1.9	0.65	0.52	3.867	-1483
249700	Z 12a	28	13	1	1.9	0.90	0.90	3.666	-1376
249800	Z 12b	28	13	1.25	2.1	0.85	0.68	4.564	-1624
249900	Z 12c	28	13	1.5	2.2	0.70	0.47	5.462	-1605
250000	Z 13	34.92	16.18	1.25	2.4	1.15	0.92	7.117	-1412
250100	Z 14	34.92	16.18	1.5	2.6	1.10	0.73	8.517	-1620
250200	Z 15	34.92	16.18	2	2.8	0.80	0.40	11.38	-1571
250300	Z 16	38.1	19.35	1.5	2.9	1.40	0.93	9.574	-1818
250400	Z 17	38.1	19.35	2	3.1	1.10	0.55	12.79	-1905
250500	Z 18	38.1	19.35	2.5	3.4	0.90	0.36	16.13	-1948
250600	Z 19	50.8	25.8	2	3.5	1.50	0.75	22.77	-1461
250700	Z 20	50.8	25.8	2.5	4	1.50	0.60	28.38	-1827
250800	Z 21	50.8	25.8	3	4.2	1.20	0.40	33.87	-1753
250900	Z 22	60.33	25.8	2	4	2.00	1.00	35.66	-1275
251000	Z 23	60.33	25.8	2.5	4.5	2.00	0.80	44.57	-1594
251100	Z 24	60.33	25.8	3	4.6	1.60	0.53	53.30	-1530



			F and Stress σ	
at $s = 0.25 h$		$= 0.50 h_0$	$s \approx 0.75 h_0$	$s = 1.00 h_0$
	5 S	F σ	s F σ	S F σ
[mm] [N] [N/r	nm²] [mm]	[N] [N/mm ²]	[mm] [N] [N/mm²]	[mm] [N][N/mm²]
	35 0.15	171 1005	0.23 231 1412	0.30 283 1753
	11 0.20	255 959	0.30 340 1342	0.40 412 1662
	69 0.20	415 1074	0.30 571 1515	0.40 712 1892
	49 0.25	313 840	0.38 413 1175	0.50 497 1453
	90 0.25	470 923	0.38 639 1299	0.50 789 1619
	19 0.30	439 783	0.45 576 1091	0.60 688 1345
0.15 352 4	51 0.30	622 847	0.45 839 1188	0.60 1028 1639
0.14 335 4	63 0.28	602 873	0.41 824 1230	0.55 1023 1534
0.14 453 4	98 0.28	830 943	0.41 1156 1334	0.55 1457 1787
0.20 423 4	24 0.40	722 790	0.60 939 1101	0.80 1114 1354
0.20 543 4	49 0.40	948 840	0.60 1261 1176	0.80 1529 1469
0.16 714 3	85 0.33	1336 756	0.49 1896 1043	0.65 2426 1769
0.23 552 4	53 0.45	939 846	0.68 1218 1177	0.90 1441 1448
0.21 866 4	74 0.43	1559 893	0.64 2138 1258	0.85 2658 1718
0.18 1081 4	09 0.35	2046 838	0.53 2933 1117	0.70 3783 1922
0.29 898 4	70 0.58	1522 875	0.86 1962 1217	1.15 2310 1495
0.28 1291 4	87 0.55	2294 916	0.83 3104 1286	1.10 3818 1659
0.20 1818 4	11 0.40	3489 873	0.60 5060 1054	0.80 6582 1953
0.35 1683 6	30 0.70	2842 1175	1.05 3651 1633	1.40 4285 2006
0.28 2391 5	31 0.55	4442 1009	0.83 6268 1435	1.10 7980 2059
0.23 3459 5	02 0.45	6686 1059	0.68 9757 1327	0.90 12752 2341
0.38 2095 4	59 0.75	3706 863	1.13 4994 1211	1.50 6121 1504
0.38 3695 5	25 0.75	6784 995	1.13 9470 1410	1.50 11955 1916
0.30 4565 4	42 0.60	8759 920	0.90 12705 1221	1.20 16526 2062
0.50 2211 4	29 1.00	3672 797	1.50 4631 1103	2.00 5341 1349
0.50 3703 4	83 1.00	6467 904	1.50 8605 1264	2.00 10431 1647
0.40 4278 3	95 0.80	7979 791	1.20 11295 1067	1.60 14419 1858

Security Elements for Bolted Connections



Security Elements for Bolted Connections

10.1	Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washers (Rib Washers)	139
	Dimension Table for "S" Series Serrated Safety Washers (Rib Washers)	140
	Dimension Table for "VS" Series Serrated Safety Washers (Rib Washers)	142
10.2	Load Washers	143
	Heavy Duty Safety Washers-HDS as per DIN 6796	143
	Dimension Table for HDS Washers as per DIN 6796	144
10.3	SCHNORR High Load Safety Washers "HS"	146
	Dimension Table for "HS" Washers	146



10.1 Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washers (Rib washers)

Very often our disc springs are considered for use as serrated safety washers for bolted connections to maintain a preload and prevent loosening. High quality disc springs are too expensive for this application and the sizes of normal disc springs do not match screw and bolt sizes. We have therefore developed special safety elements for this application.

These serrated safety washers are in the form of a disc spring which is serrated on both sides and of trapezoidal cross section. Their diameters are matched to screw dimensions. The outer diameter of the washer is matched to the head diameter of pan-head and hexagon socket head cap screws. As a result, the serrated safety washer can be used with practically any screw and bolt type, including those with rescessed heads. The only exception are countersunk screws.

The ingenious form of the Original Schnorr Serrated Safety Washer combines the advantages of security through friction and mechanical locking. They offer the following advantages to the designer:

- The shape of the cross section ensures the locking effect is at the outside diameter which ensures the greatest resistance to loosening.
- 2. High resistance to vibration due to positive locking of the serrations.
- The closed ring form results in a high degree of pretensioning, i.e. an excellent frictional connection.
- 4. Concentric application of force eliminates bending in the bolts.
- 5. Sliding surfaces allow tightening without damaging the surfaces.

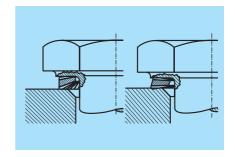


Figure 42
Bolt with SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washer loose and tightened

- No splitting during tightening with proper transitional radius between bolt shaft and bolt head.
- 7. Suitable for captive fitting on a wide range of bolts (combi bolts for which a range with special dimensions is available).
- 8. Universal application minimises stocks.
- Schnorr Serrated Safety Washers can be supplied in a variety of materials and different finishes.

The Original Schnorr Serrated Safety Washer is available in two series:

The "S" series is suitable for normal duty and available for screws of size M1.6 to M36. The reinforced serrated safety washer of the "VS" series is thicker, and therefore achieves higher pretensioning loads. The inner and outer diameters are the same as for the "S" series. These washers are available for screws M 5 to M 30.

The Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washer is protected by patents at home and abroad.

Security Elements for Bolted Connections

Dimension Table for "S" Series Serrated Safety Washers (Rib Washers)

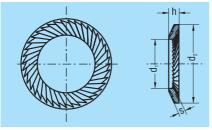


Figure 43 Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washer type "S"

Designation for an Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washer type "S" size 8 in spring steel: Serrated Safety Washer S 8 FSt.

Article	Size	d,	d,	s	h	h	Weight	Packaging	for	bolts
	(Nominal)		_				(7.85 kg/dm ³)			imperial
	[mm]						[kg/1000 pcs.]	box]		[inch.]
402300	1.6	1.7	3.2	0.35	0.6	0.38	0.013	2000	1.6	
404400	2	2.2	4	0.35	0.6	0.39	0.021	2000	2	
406800	2.5	2.7	4.8	0.45	0.9	0.49	0.039	2000	2.5	
409400	3	3.2	5.5	0.45	0.9	0.51	0.049	2000	3	1/8"
411200	3.5	3.7	6	0.45	0.9	0.52	0.055	2000	3.5	
412700	4	4.3	7	0.5	1.0	0.59	0.085	1000	4	5/32"
414500	5	5.3	9	0.6	1.1	0.73	0.167	1000	5	3/16"
416300	6	6.4	10	0.7	1.2	0.82	0.200	1000	6	
418100	6.35	6.7	9.5	0.7	1.2	0.79	0.150	1000		1/4"
419200	7	7.4	12	0.7	1.3	0.89	0.355	1000	7	
420400	8	8.4	13	0.8	1.4	0.98	0.392	1000	8	5/16"
423000	10	10.5	16	1	1.6	1.21	0.750	1000	10	3/8"
425100	11.1	11.6	15.9	1	1.6	1.18	0.595	500		7/16"
426200	12	13	18	1.1	1.7	1.31	0.879	500	12	
427900	12.7	13.7	19	1.1	1.8	1.33	0.976	500		1/2"
429100	14	15	22	1.2	2.0	1.52	1.641	500	14	9/16"
430700	16	17	24	1.3	2.1	1.63	1.984	500	16	5/8"
432400	18	19	27	1.5	2.3	1.85	2.970	250	18	



Article	Size	d,	d_2	S	h	h	Weight	Packaging	for	bolts
No.	(Nominal)	H14	h14		max.	min.	(7.85 kg/dm ³)	[pcs. per	metric	imperial
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm][mm][mm]	[kg/1000 pcs.]	box]	[mm]	[inch.]
433800	19	20	30	1.5	2.5	1.98	4.100	250		3/4"
435100	20	21	30	1.5	2.5	1.94	3.742	250	20	
436600	22	23	33	1.5	2.7	2.08	4.507	100	22	7/8"
437900	24	25.6	36	1.8	2.9	2.32	5.910	100	24	
439200	25.4	27	38	2	3.1	2.52	7.449	100		1"
440300	27	28.6	39	2	3.1	2.52	7.369	100	27	
441500	30	31.6	45	2	3.6	2.78	10.78	100	30	1 ¹ / ₈ "
442730	36	38	54	2.5	4.2	3.38	21.28	50	36	13/8"

Article No.: Valid for normal execution (spring

steel, hardened, blackened)

h max.: Maximum dimension as delivered Minimum height after loading test h min.:

Available

materials:

Available

finishes:

corrosion resistant steel 1.4301;

spring bronze CuSn8. blackened, (Standard), browned, phosphated,

Spring steel as per DIN EN

10132-4;

zinc-plated, cadmium-plated

Security Elements for Bolted Connections

Dimension Table for "VS" Series Serrated Safety Washers (Rib Washers)

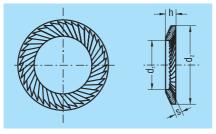


Figure 44 Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washer type "VS"

Designation for an Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washer type "VS" size 16 of spring steel with a mechanically zinc-plated, yellow-chromated surface:

Serrated Safety Washer VS 16 FSt mech Zn8 cC.

Article No.	Size (Nominal) [mm]			s][mm			Weight (7.85 kg/dm³) [[kg/1000 pcs.]	Packaging [pcs. per box]		bolts imperial [inch.]
414600	5	5.3	9	1	1.3	1.07	0.273	1000	5	3/16"
416400	6	6.4	10	1	1.4	1.08	0.300	1000	6	
420500	8	8.4	13	1.2	1.7	1.32	0.615	1000	8	5/16"
423100	10	10.5	16	1.5	2	1.64	1.167	1000	10	3/8"
426300	12	13	18	1.5	2.1	1.65	1.223	500	12	
429200	14	15	22	1.5	2.2	1.76	2.089	500	14	9/16"
430800	16	17	24	2	2.6	2.21	3.142	250	16	5/8"
432500	18	19	27	2	2.7	2.27	4.041	250	18	
435300	20	21	30	2	2.8	2.34	5.066	250	20	
436700	22	23	33	2	3.0	2.42	6.117	100	22	7/8"
438000	24	25.6	36	2.5	3.4	2.87	8.865	100	24	
440400	27	28.6	39	2.5	3.5	2.91	9.731	100	27	
441600	30	31.6	45	2.5	3.8	3.12	14.380	100	30	1 1/8"

Article No.: Valid for normal execution (spring

steel, hardened, blackened)

Maximum dimension as delivered h max.: h min.: Minimum height after loading test Available

Spring steel as per DIN 10132-4; materials: corrosion resistant steel 1.4301;

spring bronze CuSn8.

Available blackened, (Standard), browned, phosphated, finishes: zinc-plated, cadmium-plated



10.2 Load Washers

The term "load washer" is used to describe a spring element in the form of a disc spring which achieves its locking effect solely by means of the frictional connection. These are intended to compensate for loosening of the screwed connection, e.g. due to setting, by maintaining a sufficiently high pretension in the connection with spring force. They are therefore especially suitable for primarily axially loaded, short bolts. They provide no effective security against unscrewing due to alternating lateral loading.

Schnorr Load Washers offer the following advantages:

- High axial load
- 2. Optimum compensation for setting in the joint
- 3. Reduction of the dynamic loading of the screw due to higher elasticity of the joint
- 4. Uniform concentric loading eliminates bending in the bolt
- 5. Greater safety with high degree of spring action
- 6. Suitable for captive fitting on a wide range of bolts (combi bolts)

Heavy Duty Safety Washers (HDS) as per DIN 6796

These HDS washers have been specifically developed for high-strength bolts in the strength classes 8.8 – 10.9 as per DIN ISO 898 Part 1 (SAE Grade 5). The loads of the washers have been matched to these bolts and are 70 to 90% of the bolt load in the flat state.

These high loads naturally require large cross-sections, which is why the outside diameter of the load washer is considerably larger than that of our Original SCHNORR Serrated Safety Washers. As a result, the area required for a design with load washers cannot be ignored.

As a highly progressive load increase occurs at the end of the spring deflection when the washer is flattened, the load has been indicated as double the calculated value in the following table. Tests have shown that these values are comparable with the measured values.

The HDS washers contained in the table conform to DIN 6796, Edition October 1987 "Conical spring washers for bolted connections." The test specifications are laid down in DIN 267 Part 26 "Fasteners; technical specifications for elements made of spring steel for bolted connections."

Security Elements for Bolted Connections

Dimension Table for HDS Washers as per DIN 6796

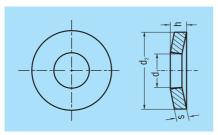


Figure 45 HDS Washer

Designation of a load washer size 8 of spring steel: HDS Washer DIN 6796-8 FSt.

Article No.	Size (Nominal) [mm]	d₁ H 14 [mm]	d ₂ h14 [mm]	s [mm]	h max. [mm]	h min. [mm]	
700000	2	2.2	5	0.4	0.6	0.5	
700100	2.5	2.7	6	0.5	0.72	0.61	
700200	3	3.2	7	0.6	0.85	0.72	
700300	3.5	3.7	8	0.8	1.06	0.92	
700400	4	4.3	9	1	1.3	1.12	
700500	5	5.3	11	1.2	1.55	1.35	
700600	6	6.4	14	1.5	2	1.7	
700700	7	7.4	17	1.75	2.3	2	
700800	8	8.4	18	2	2.6	2.24	
700900	10	10.5	23	2.5	3.2	2.8	
701000	12	13	29	3	3.95	3.43	
701100	14	15	35	3.5	4.65	4.04	
701200	16	17	39	4	5.25	4.58	
701300	18	19	42	4.5	5.8	5.08	
701400	20	21	45	5	6.4	5.6	
701500	22	23	49	5.5	7.05	6.15	
701600	24	25	56	6	7.75	6.77	
701700	27	28	60	6.5	8.35	7.3	
701800	30	31	70	7	9.2	8	

Article No.: Valid for the normal execution in

spring steel, hardened, blank and $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right$

oiled

h max.: Maximum height as delivered h min.: Minimum height after the setting

test as per DIN 267 part 26

Spring Load: Double the calculated spring

force in the flat condition for a

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{deflection h}_{\min} - s \\ \text{Test Load:} & \text{Proof load for setting test as} \end{array}$

per DIN 267 part 26



Spring Load	Test Load	Weight	for t	olts	
		(7.85 kg/dm³)	metric	imperial	
[N]	[N]	[kg/1000 pcs.]	[mm]	[inch]	
628	920	0.050	2		
946	1540	0.089	2.5		
1320	2350	0.143	3	1/8"	
2410	3160	0.248	3.5		
3770	4050	0.385	4	5/32"	
5480	6700	0.687	5	3/16"	
8590	9400	1.434	6	(1/4")	
11300	13700	2.527	7		
14900	17200	2.993	8	5/16"	
22100	27500	6.201	10	3/8"	
34100	40000	12.05	12	(1/2")	
46000	55000	21.58	14	9/16"	
59700	75000	29.61	16	5/8"	
74400	95000	37.93	18		
93200	122000	47.63	20	(3/4")	
113700	152000	62.04	22	7/8"	
131000	175000	90.88	24		
154000	230000	110.5	27	(1")	
172000	280000	166.9	30	1¹/8"	

Technical specifications: as per DIN 267 part 26

Material: Spring steel to DIN EN 10132-4 or DIN 17221

Surface finish: Blank and oiled

Other materials and surface finishes available on request.

10.3 SCHNORR High Load Safety Washers "HS"

This safety washer is in principle a HDS washer with a smaller outer diameter than those in DIN 6796.

A notable feature of these washers is the slightly curved form, which provides a progressively increasing characteristic curve. Despite the smaller outside dimensions, this

makes it possible to achieve the same load as the HDS washers as per DIN 6796.

These washers are primarily used when the space available is insufficient for standardized load washers

Dimension Table for "HS" Washers

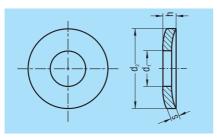


Figure 46 Original SCHNORR High Load Safety Washer "HS"

Designation of a SCHNORR High Load Safety Washer size12 of spring steel: Safety Washer HS 12 - FSt.

Article No.	Size (Nominal) [mm]	d ₁ H 14 [mm]	d ₂ h14 [mm]	s [mm]	h max. [mm]	h min. [mm]	
416320	6	6.4	12	1.5	1.9	1.64	
416520	8	8.4	17	2	2.55	2.21	
423220	10	10.5	21	2.5	3.15	2.75	
426400	12	13	24	3	3.75	3.27	
429320	14	15	28	3.5	4.35	3.8	
430900	16	17	30	4	4.95	4.31	
433750	18	19	33	4.5	5.5	4.8	
435320	20	21	36	5	5.95	5.3	
436620	22	23	40	5.5	6.7	5.9	
439150	24	25	45	6	7.3	6.45	
440100	27	28	50	6.5	8	7	
442650	30	31	58	7	8.9	7.65	

Article No.: Valid for the normal execution in

spring steel, hardened, phosphat-

ed and oiled

h max.: Maximum height as delivered h min.: Minimum height after the setting

test as per DIN 267 part 26

Spring Load: Double the calculated spring

force in the flat condition for

a deflection h_{min}-s

Test Load: Proof load for setting test as

per DIN 267 part 26



Spring Load [N]	Test Load [N]	Weight (7.85 kg/dm³) [kg/1000 pcs.]	Packaging [pcs. per box]	for t metric [mm]	oolts imperial [inch]
8920	9400	0.943	2500	6	(1/4")
15100	17200	2.438	1000	8	5/16"
23200	27500	4.915	500	10	3/8"
34800	40000	7.194	250	12	(1/2")
44800	55000	11.61	100	14	9/16"
62800	75000	14.50	100	16	5/8"
72600	95000	19.36	100	18	
92200	122000	25.33	100	20	(3/4")
120000	152000	35.07	100	22	7/8"
135000	175000	50.28	50	24	
155000	230000	66.94	50	27	(1")
180000	280000	101.0	50	30	11/8"

Technical specifications: as per DIN 267 part 26

Material: Spring steel to DIN EN 10132-4 or DIN 17221

Surface finish: Phosphated and oiled

Other materials and surface finishes available on request.

Supplement



Standards

DIN EN	10048	Hot-rolled narrow steel strip – Tolerances on dimensions and shape
DIN EN	10140	Colled rolled steel
DIN	2092	Disc springs; calculation
DIN	2093	Disc springs; dimensions and quality specifications
DIN	7521	Steel forgings; technical terms of delivery
DIN	17221	Hot rolled steels for quenched and tempered springs
DIN EN	10132-4	Cold-rolled narrow steel strip for heat-treatment Part 4: Spring steels and other applications
DIN EN	10151	Wire and strip of stainless steels for springs
DIN EN	10269	Steel and nickel alloys for fasteners with specified elevated and/or low temperature properties
DIN EN	1652	Copper and copper alloys— Plate, sheet, strip and circles for general purposes
DIN EN	1654	Copper and copper alloys – Strip for springs and connectors
DIN	50938	Alkaline blackening (black finishing) of iron materials
DIN	50942	Phosphating of metals
DIN	50960	Electroplated and chemical coatings; designation and specification in technical documents
DIN EN	10258	Cold-rolled stainless steel narrow strip and cut lengths – Tolerances on dimensions and shape
DIN EN	10029	Hot rolled steel plates 3 mm thick or above; Tolerances on dimensions, shape and mass $$
DIN EN	10088-2	Stainless steels

Supplement

Further Sources

[1] Dubois, Fr.: Über die Festigkeit der Kegelschale

Dissertation, Zürich 1917

[2] Almen, J.O.; László, A.:The Uniform-Section Disk Spring

Trans. ASME 58 (1936), S. 305 - 314

[3] Hertzer, K. H.: Über die Dauerfestigkeit und das Setzen von Tellerfedern

Dissertation TH Braunschweig 1959

[4] Lutz, O.: Zur Berechnung der Tellerfeder

Konstruktion 12 (1960) 2, S. 57 – 59

[5] Schremmer, G.: Über die dynamische Festigkeit von Tellerfedern

Dissertation TH Braunschweig 1965

[6] Bühl, P.: Zur Spannungsberechnung von Tellerfedern

DRAHT 22 (1971) 11, S. 760 - 763

[7] Schremmer, G.: Die geschlitzte Tellerfeder

Konstruktion 24 (1972) 6, S. 226 – 229

[8] Bühl, P.: Maximale Höhen bei Tellerfedern aus Sonderwerkstoffen

DRAHT 25 (1974) 2, S. 63 – 65

[9] Bühl, P.: Mechanische Schwingungen bei Tellerfedersäulen

DRAHT 28 (1977) 2, S. 48 – 53

[10] Curti, G.; Orlando, M.: Ein neues Berechnungsverfahren für Tellerfedern

DRAHT 30 (1979) 1, S. 17 – 22

[11] Bühl, P.: Tellerfedern – gedreht oder feingeschnitten

DRAHT 31 (1980) 5, S. 295 - 299

[12] Curti, G.; Orlando, M.; Vereinfachtes Verfahren zur Berechnung von Tellerfedern

Podda, G.: DRAHT 31 (1980) 11, S. 789 – 792

[13] Niepage, P.: Vergleich verschiedener Verfahren zur Berechnung von Tellerfedern

DRAHT 34 (1983) 3, S. 105 – 108 und 5, S. 251 – 255

Please send your Enquiry Sheet to: Schnorr Corporation

4355 Varsity Drive Suite A
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Fax 734-975-0408
Phone 734-677-2683
eMail sales@schnorr.com
Internet http://www.schnorr.com

